Main Street Capital CORP Form 10-K March 09, 2012

Table of Contents

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011

OR

• TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

to

For the transition period from

Commission File Number: 001-33723

Main Street Capital Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

41-2230745

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

77056

(Zip Code)

1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 800 Houston, TX (*Address of principal executive offices*)

(713) 350-6000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered 0.01 per share New York Stock Exchange Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes b No o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes o No o

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. b

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer o Accelerated filer b Non-accelerated filer o Smaller reporting company o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes o No b

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2011, was approximately \$439.3 million based upon the last sale price for the registrant's common stock on that date.

The number of outstanding common shares of the registrant as of March 7, 2012 was 26,966,752.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrants' definitive Proxy Statement for its 2012 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, are incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K in response to Part III.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	<u>PART I</u>	
<u>Item 1.</u>	Business	<u>1</u>
<u>Item 1A.</u>	<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Item 1B.</u>	Unresolved Staff Comments	<u>37</u>
<u>Item 2.</u>	Properties	<u>37</u>
<u>Item 3.</u>	Legal Proceedings	<u>37</u> <u>37</u> <u>37</u> <u>37</u> <u>37</u>
<u>Item 4.</u>	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>37</u>
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>38</u>
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	45
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>43</u> <u>45</u> <u>66</u> <u>67</u>
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	67
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	132
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	132
Item 9B.	Other Information	<u>132</u>
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	133
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	133
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	133
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	134
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	134
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	<u>135</u>
Signatures		138

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT CONCERNING FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements regarding the plans and objectives of management for future operations. Any such forward-looking statements may involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by any forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements, which involve assumptions and describe our future plans, strategies and expectations, are generally identifiable by use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements will come to pass. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including the factors discussed in Item 1A entitled "Risk Factors" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include changes in the economy and future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K on information available to us on the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements, unless we are required to do so by applicable law. However, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the SEC, including subsequent annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

PART I

Item 1. Business

ORGANIZATION

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC") was formed on March 9, 2007 for the purpose of (i) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and its general partner, Main Street Mezzanine Management, LLC ("MSMF GP"), (ii) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (the "Investment Manager"), (iii) raising capital in an initial public offering, which was completed in October 2007 (the "IPO"), and (iv) thereafter operating as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). MSMF is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA") and the Investment Manager acts as MSMF's manager and investment adviser. Because the Investment Manager, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of MSCC, is wholly owned by us, we do not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead we incur the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. The IPO and related transactions discussed above were consummated in October 2007 and are collectively termed the "Formation Transactions."

On January 7, 2010, MSCC consummated transactions (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange 1,239,695 shares of its common stock for approximately 88% of the total dollar value of the limited partner interests in Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"). Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer, 100% of the membership interests in the general partner of MSC II, Main Street Capital II GP, LLC ("MSC II GP"), were also transferred to MSCC for no consideration. MSC II commenced operations in January 2006, is an investment fund that operates as an SBIC, and is also managed by the Investment Manager. The Exchange Offer and related transactions, including the transfer of the MSC II GP interests, are collectively termed the "Exchange Offer Transactions" (see Note J to the consolidated financial statements). As of December 31, 2011, an approximately 12% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding, including approximately 5% owned by

Table of Contents

affiliates of MSCC. On February 14, 2012, MSCC obtained exemptive relief from the SEC to permit it to acquire the approximately 5% ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests held by affiliates of MSCC using the same valuation formula utilized in the Exchange Offer. On February 17, 2012, MSCC acquired a total of approximately 8.5% ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests not owned by MSCC, including the approximately 5% held by affiliates of MSCC, in exchange for 170,203 shares of its common stock. After the acquisition of these additional MSC II limited partnership interests on February 17, 2012, an approximately 3.0% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding.

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders as dividends.

MSCC has direct or indirect subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of these entities is to hold certain investments that generate "pass through" income for tax purposes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at their normal corporate tax rates based on their taxable income.

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its subsidiaries, including the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Our principal executive offices are located at 1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77056. We maintain a Web site on the Internet at <u>www.mainstcapital.com</u>. We make available free of charge on our Web site our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission. You may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information regarding the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Information contained on our Web site is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and you should not consider that information to be part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

OVERVIEW OF OUR BUSINESS

We are a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized debt and equity financing to lower middle market ("LMM") companies, which we generally define as companies with annual revenues between \$10 million and \$100 million that operate in diverse industries. We invest primarily in secured debt instruments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies based in the United States. Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. Our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million.

We seek to fill the current financing gap for LMM businesses, which, historically, have had more limited access to financing from commercial banks and other traditional sources. The underserved nature of the lower middle market creates the opportunity for us to meet the financing needs of LMM companies while also negotiating favorable transaction terms and equity participations. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from senior secured loans to equity securities, allows us to offer portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing solutions, or "one stop" financing. Providing customized, "one stop" financing solutions has become even more relevant to our LMM portfolio companies in the current investing environment. We generally seek to partner directly with entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners in making our investments. We believe that our LMM investment strategy has a lower correlation to the broader debt and equity markets.

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2011, we had debt and equity investments in 54 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$429.1 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$362.4 million, and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.8%. Approximately 75% of our total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and 93% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies as of December 31, 2011. At December 31, 2011, we had equity ownership in approximately 94% of our LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 34%.

In addition to our LMM investment strategy, we opportunistically pursue investments in privately placed debt securities. Our private placement investment portfolio primarily consists of direct or secondary private placements of interest bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our investment portfolio. As of December 31, 2011, we had privately placed portfolio investments in 27 companies collectively totaling approximately \$132.9 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$133.4 million. The weighted average revenues for the 27 privately placed portfolio company investments were approximately \$367 million as of December 31, 2011. Our privately placed portfolio investments are primarily in the form of debt investments and 69% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average effective yield on our privately placed portfolio debt investments was approximately 10.6% as of December 31, 2011.

Our portfolio investments are generally made through MSCC and the Funds. MSCC and the Funds share the same investment strategies and criteria, although they are subject to different regulatory regimes (see " Regulation"). An investor's return in MSCC will depend, in part, on the Funds' investment returns as MSMF is a wholly owned subsidiary of MSCC and MSC II is a majority owned subsidiary of MSCC.

The level of new portfolio investment activity will fluctuate from period to period based upon our view of the current economic fundamentals, our ability to identify new investment opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and our ability to consummate the identified opportunities. The level of new investment activity, and associated interest and fee income, will directly impact future investment income. In addition, the level of dividends paid by portfolio companies and the portion of our portfolio debt investments on non-accrual status will directly impact future investment income. While we intend to grow our portfolio and our investment income over the long-term, our growth and our operating results may be more limited during depressed economic periods. However, we intend to appropriately manage our cost structure and liquidity position based on applicable economic conditions and our investment outlook. The level of realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation will also fluctuate depending upon portfolio activity and the performance of our individual portfolio companies. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

On January 5, 2012, Main Street fully exited its debt and equity investments in Currie Acquisitions, LLC ("Currie"). Main Street completed the exit of its debt and equity investments in Currie as part of a buyout of Currie by Accell Group, a Netherlands-based international conglomerate. Main Street exited its debt investment for the full principal amount of approximately \$4.8 million and recognized a realized loss of approximately \$1.2 million on its equity investment.

On February 17, 2012, MSCC acquired a total of approximately 8.5% of the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests not owned by MSCC, including the approximately 5% held by affiliates of MSCC, in exchange for 170,203 shares of its common stock. Subsequent to the acquisition, an approximately 3.0% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding.

On February 29, 2012, Main Street completed the exit of its debt investment and a portion of its equity investments in Drilling Info, Inc., ("Drilling Info"), as part of an equity investment in Drilling Info by a group of leading private equity investment firms focused on the global software, Internet and data-services

industries. As part of the exit, Main Street realized a gain of approximately \$9.2 million on the sale of its equity warrant participation and received the full repayment of the principal amount of \$8.0 million on its debt investment.

On March 6, 2012, Main Street declared monthly dividends for the second quarter of 2012 of \$0.14 per share for each of April, May and June 2012, or a total of \$0.42 per share. The second quarter 2012 dividends represent a 7.7% increase from the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2011 and a 3.7% increase compared to the first quarter of 2012. Including the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2012, Main Street will have paid \$7.14 per share in cumulative dividends since its October 2007 initial public offering.

BUSINESS STRATEGIES

Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and realizing capital appreciation from our equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. We have adopted the following business strategies to achieve our investment objective:

Delivering Customized Financing Solutions in the Lower Middle Market. We believe our ability to provide a broad range of customized financing solutions to LMM companies sets us apart from other capital providers that focus on providing a limited number of financing solutions. We offer to our LMM portfolio companies customized debt financing solutions with equity components that are tailored to the facts and circumstances of each situation. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from senior secured loans to subordinated debt to equity securities, allows us to offer our LMM portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing solutions, or "one-stop" financing.

Focusing on Established Companies. We generally invest in companies with established market positions, experienced management teams and proven revenue streams. Those companies generally possess better risk-adjusted return profiles than newer companies that are building their management teams or are in the early stages of building a revenue base. We also believe that established companies in our targeted size range also generally provide opportunities for capital appreciation.

Leveraging the Skills and Experience of Our Investment Team. Our investment team has significant experience in lending to and investing in LMM and middle market companies. The members of our investment team have broad investment backgrounds, with prior experience at private investment funds, investment banks and other financial services companies, and currently include eight certified public accountants and one chartered financial analysts. The expertise of our investment team in analyzing, valuing, structuring, negotiating and closing transactions should provide us with competitive advantages by allowing us to consider customized financing solutions and non-traditional or complex structures for our portfolio companies.

Investing Across Multiple Companies, Industries, Regions, and End Markets. We seek to maintain a portfolio of investments that is appropriately balanced among various companies, industries, geographic regions and end markets. This portfolio balance is intended to mitigate the potential effects of negative economic events for particular companies, regions, industries and end markets.

Capitalizing on Strong Transaction Sourcing Network. Our investment team seeks to leverage its extensive network of referral sources for portfolio company investments. We have developed a reputation in our marketplace as a responsive, efficient and reliable source of financing, which has created a growing stream of proprietary deal flow for us.

Benefiting from Lower, Fixed, Long-Term Cost of Capital. The SBIC licenses held by the Funds have allowed them to issue SBA-guaranteed debentures. SBA-guaranteed debentures carry long-term fixed rates that are generally lower than rates on comparable bank and other debt. Because lower cost SBA leverage is, and will continue to be, a significant part of our capital base through the Funds, our relative cost of debt capital should be lower than many of our competitors. In addition, the SBIC

leverage that we receive through the Funds represents a stable, long-term component of our capital structure with proper matching of duration and cost compared to our LMM portfolio investments.

INVESTMENT CRITERIA

Our investment team has identified the following investment criteria that it believes are important in evaluating prospective portfolio companies. Our investment team uses these criteria in evaluating investment opportunities. However, not all of these criteria have been, or will be, met in connection with each of our investments.

Proven Management Team with Meaningful Equity Stake. We look for operationally-oriented management with direct industry experience and a successful track record. In addition, we expect the management team of each LMM portfolio company to have meaningful equity ownership in the portfolio company to better align our respective economic interests. We believe management teams with these attributes are more likely to manage the companies in a manner that both protects our debt investment and enhances the value of our equity investment.

Established Companies with Positive Cash Flow. We seek to invest in established companies with sound historical financial performance. We typically focus on LMM companies that have historically generated EBITDA ("Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization") of \$3 million to \$20 million and commensurate levels of free cash flow. We also opportunistically pursue investments in privately placed debt securities in generally established companies with sound historical financial performance that are generally larger in size than LMM companies. We generally do not invest in start-up companies or companies with speculative business plans.

Defensible Competitive Advantages/Favorable Industry Position. We primarily focus on companies having competitive advantages in their respective markets and/or operating in industries with barriers to entry, which may help to protect their market position and profitability.

Exit Alternatives. We exit our debt investments primarily through the repayment of our investment from internally generated cash flow of the portfolio company and/or refinancing. In addition, we seek to invest in companies whose business models and expected future cash flows may provide alternate methods of repaying our investment, such as through a strategic acquisition by other industry participants or a recapitalization.

PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS

Main Street's portfolio investments, as used herein, refers to all of Main Street's LMM portfolio investments, privately placed portfolio investments, and its investment in the Investment Manager and excludes all marketable securities and idle funds investments. Main Street's LMM portfolio investments principally consist of secured debt, equity warrants and direct equity investments in privately held LMM companies. Main Street's privately placed portfolio investments consist of primarily debt investments in middle market businesses that are generally larger in size than the portfolio companies within the LMM portfolio.

Debt Investments

Historically, we have made LMM debt investments principally in the form of single tranche debt. Single tranche debt financing involves issuing one debt security that blends the risk and return profiles of both secured and subordinated debt. We believe that single tranche debt is more appropriate for many LMM companies given their size in order to reduce structural complexity and potential conflicts among creditors.

Our LMM debt investments generally have terms of three to seven years, with limited required amortization prior to maturity, and provide for monthly or quarterly payment of interest at fixed interest rates generally between 12% and 14% per annum, payable currently in cash. In some instances, we have provided

Table of Contents

floating interest rates for a portion of a single tranche debt security. In addition, certain LMM debt investments may have a form of interest that is not paid currently but is accrued and added to the loan balance and paid at maturity. We refer to this as payment-in-kind, or PIK, interest. We typically structure our LMM debt investments with the maximum seniority and collateral that we can reasonably obtain while seeking to achieve our total return target. In most cases, our LMM debt investment will be collateralized by a first priority lien on substantially all the assets of the portfolio company. As of December 31, 2011, 93% of our LMM debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of LMM portfolio companies.

In addition to seeking a senior lien position in the capital structure of our LMM portfolio companies, we seek to limit the downside potential of our LMM investments by negotiating covenants that are designed to protect our LMM investments while affording our portfolio companies as much flexibility in managing their businesses as is reasonable. Such restrictions may include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control or change of management provisions, key-man life insurance, guarantees, equity pledges, personal guaranties, where appropriate, and put rights. In addition, we typically seek board representation or observation rights in all of our LMM portfolio companies.

While we will continue to focus our LMM investments primarily on single tranche debt investments, we also anticipate structuring some of our debt investments as mezzanine loans. We anticipate that these mezzanine loans will be primarily junior secured or unsecured, subordinated loans that provide for relatively high fixed interest rates that will provide us with significant current interest income. These loans typically will have interest-only payments in the early years, with amortization of principal deferred to the later years of the mezzanine loan term. Typically, our mezzanine loans will have maturities of three to five years. We will generally target fixed interest rates of 12% to 14%, payable currently in cash for our mezzanine loan investments with higher targeted total returns from equity warrants, direct equity investments or PIK interest.

In addition to our LMM debt investment strategy, we opportunistically pursue investments in privately placed debt securities. This private placement investment portfolio primarily consists of direct or secondary private placements of interest-bearing securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our investment portfolio. The private placement investments generally have floating interest rates at LIBOR plus a premium and subject to LIBOR floors and a term of five to seven years. As of December 31, 2011, our privately placed portfolio investments were primarily in the form of debt investments, all of which were secured by portfolio company assets, and with 69% of such debt investments at cost secured by first priority liens.

Warrants

In connection with our LMM debt investments, we have historically received equity warrants to establish or increase our equity interest in the LMM portfolio company. Warrants we receive in connection with a LMM debt investment typically require only a nominal cost to exercise, and thus, as a LMM portfolio company appreciates in value, we may achieve additional investment return from this equity interest. We typically structure the warrants to provide provisions protecting our rights as a minority-interest holder, as well as secured or unsecured put rights, or rights to sell such securities back to the LMM portfolio company, upon the occurrence of specified events. In certain cases, we also may obtain registration rights in connection with these equity interests, which may include demand and "piggyback" registration rights.

Direct Equity Investments

We also will seek to make direct equity investments in situations where it is appropriate to align our interests with key management and stockholders, and to allow for some participation in the appreciation in the equity values of our LMM portfolio companies. We usually make our direct equity investments in connection with debt investments. In addition, we may have both equity warrants and direct equity positions in some of our LMM portfolio companies. We seek to maintain fully diluted equity positions in our LMM portfolio companies of 5% to 50%, and may have controlling equity interests in some instances. We



Table of Contents

have a value orientation toward our direct equity investments and have traditionally been able to purchase our equity investments at reasonable valuations.

INVESTMENT PROCESS

Our investment committee is responsible for all aspects of our LMM investment process. The current members of our investment committee are Vincent D. Foster, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Todd A. Reppert, our President, and David Magdol, our Chief Investment Officer and Senior Managing Director.

Our credit committee is responsible for all aspects of our private placement portfolio investment process. The current members of our credit committee are Messrs. Foster and Reppert and Curtis Hartman, our Chief Credit Officer and Senior Managing Director.

Our investment strategy involves a "team" approach, whereby potential transactions are screened by several members of our investment team before being presented to the investment committee or the credit committee, as applicable. Our investment committee and credit committee each meet on an as needed basis depending on transaction volume. We generally categorize our investment process into seven distinct stages:

Deal Generation/Origination

Deal generation and origination is maximized through long-standing and extensive relationships with industry contacts, brokers, commercial and investment bankers, entrepreneurs, services providers such as lawyers, financial advisors, and accountants, as well as current and former portfolio companies and investors. Our investment team has focused its deal generation and origination efforts on LMM and middle market companies. We have developed a reputation as a knowledgeable, reliable and active source of capital and assistance in this market.

Screening

During the screening process, if a transaction initially meets our investment criteria, we will perform preliminary due diligence, taking into consideration some or all of the following information:

a comprehensive financial model based on quantitative analysis of historical financial performance, projections and pro forma adjustments to determine the estimated internal rate of return;

a brief industry and market analysis;

direct industry expertise imported from other portfolio companies or investors;

preliminary qualitative analysis of the management team's competencies and backgrounds;

potential investment structures and pricing terms; and

regulatory compliance.

Upon successful screening of a proposed LMM transaction, the investment team makes a recommendation to our investment committee. If our investment committee concurs with moving forward on the proposed LMM transaction, we typically issue a non-binding term sheet to the company. For privately placed portfolio investments, the initial term sheet is typically issued by the borrower, and is screened by the investment team which makes a recommendation to our credit committee.

Term Sheet

For proposed LMM transactions, the non-binding term sheet will include the key economic terms based upon our analysis performed during the screening process as well as a proposed timeline and our qualitative expectation for the transaction. While the term sheet is non-binding, for

LMM investments, we typically receive an expense deposit in order to move the transaction to the due diligence phase. Upon execution of a term sheet we begin our formal due diligence process.

For proposed private placement transactions, the internal term sheet will include key economic terms and other conditions proposed by the borrower and its representatives and the proposed timeline for the investment, which are reviewed by our investment team to determine if such terms and conditions are in agreement with Main Street's investment objectives.

Due Diligence

Due diligence on a proposed LMM investment is performed by a minimum of two of our investment professionals, whom we refer to collectively as the investment team, and certain external resources, who together conduct due diligence to understand the relationships among the prospective portfolio company's business plan, operations and financial performance. Our LMM due diligence review includes some or all of the following:

site visits with management and key personnel;

detailed review of historical and projected financial statements;

operational reviews and analysis;

interviews with customers and suppliers;

detailed evaluation of company management, including background checks;

review of material contracts;

in-depth industry, market, and strategy analysis; and

review by legal, environmental or other consultants, if applicable.

Due diligence on a proposed private placement investment is generally performed on materials and information obtained from certain external resources and assessed internally by a minimum of two of our investment professionals, who work to understand the relationships among the prospective portfolio company's business plan, operations and financial performance using the accumulated due diligence information. Our private placement due diligence review includes some or all of the following:

detailed review of historical and projected financial statements;

in-depth industry, market, operational and strategy analysis; and

detailed review of the company's management team and their capabilities.

During the due diligence process, significant attention is given to sensitivity analyses and how the company might be expected to perform given downside, "base-case" and upside scenarios. In certain cases, we may decide not to make an investment based on the results of the diligence process.

Document and Close

Upon completion of a satisfactory due diligence review of a proposed LMM portfolio investment, the investment team presents the findings and a recommendation to our investment committee. The presentation contains information which can include, but is not limited to, the following:

company history and overview;

transaction overview, history and rationale, including an analysis of transaction strengths and risks;

analysis of key customers and suppliers and key contracts;

a working capital analysis;

an analysis of the company's business strategy;

a management and key equity investor background check and assessment;

third-party accounting, legal, environmental or other due diligence findings;

investment structure and expected returns;

anticipated sources of repayment and potential exit strategies;

pro forma capitalization and ownership;

an analysis of historical financial results and key financial ratios;

sensitivities to management's financial projections; and

detailed reconciliations of historical to pro forma results.

Upon completion of a satisfactory due diligence review of a proposed private placement portfolio investment, the investment team presents the findings and a recommendation to our credit committee. The presentation contains information which can include, but is not limited to, the following:

company history and overview;

transaction overview, history and rationale, including an analysis of transaction strengths and risks;

analysis of key customers and suppliers;

an analysis of the company's business strategy;

investment structure and expected returns;

anticipated sources of repayment and potential exit strategies;

pro forma capitalization and ownership; and

an analysis of historical financial results and key financial ratios.

If any adjustments to the transaction terms or structures are proposed by the investment committee or credit committee, as applicable, such changes are made and applicable analyses are updated. Approval for the transaction must be made by the affirmative vote from a majority of the members of the investment committee or credit committee, as applicable. Upon receipt of transaction approval, we will re-confirm regulatory compliance, process and finalize all required legal documents, and fund the investment.

Post-Investment

We continuously monitor the status and progress of the portfolio companies. We generally offer managerial assistance to our portfolio companies, giving them access to our investment experience, direct industry expertise and contacts. The same investment team that was involved in the investment process will continue its involvement in the portfolio company post-investment. This provides for continuity of knowledge and allows the investment team to maintain a strong business relationship with key management of our portfolio companies for post-investment assistance and monitoring purposes. As part of the monitoring process of LMM portfolio investments, the investment team will analyze monthly and quarterly financial statements versus the previous periods and year, review financial projections, meet and discuss issues or opportunities with management, attend board meetings and review all compliance certificates and covenants. While we maintain limited involvement in the ordinary course operations of our LMM portfolio companies, we maintain a higher level of involvement in non-ordinary course financing or strategic activities and any non-performing scenarios. We also monitor the performance of our private placement portfolio investments; however, due to the larger size and sophistication of these middle market companies, it is not necessary or practical to have as much direct management interface.

We use an internally developed investment rating system to characterize and monitor our expected level of returns on each of our investments.

Investment Rating 1 represents a portfolio company that is performing in a manner which significantly exceeds expectations;

Investment Rating 2 represents a portfolio company that, in general, is performing above expectations;

Investment Rating 3 represents a portfolio company that is generally performing in accordance with expectations;

Investment Rating 4 represents a portfolio company that is underperforming expectations. Investments with such a rating require increased Main Street monitoring and scrutiny; and

Investment Rating 5 represents a portfolio company that is significantly underperforming. Investments with such a rating require heightened levels of monitoring and scrutiny by us and involve the recognition of significant unrealized depreciation on such investment.

All new portfolio investments receive an initial 3 rating.

The following table shows the distribution of our portfolio investments (excluding the investment in our affiliated Investment Manager) on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	December 31, 2011			December 31, 2010			
Investment Rating	Investments at Fair Value		Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio		
	(dollars in thousands)						
1	\$	125,505	22.9%	\$ 52,147	15.0%		
2		210,038	38.3%	153,408	44.2%		
3		195,052	35.6%	122,249	35.3%		
4		17,765	3.2%	17,705	5.1%		
5		250	0.0%	1,250	0.4%		
Totals	\$	548,610	100.0%	\$ 346,759	100.0%		

Based upon our investment rating system, the weighted average rating of our portfolio as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately 2.2 and 2.3, respectively. As of December 31, 2011, we had one investment on non-accrual status, which comprised less than 0.1% of the total portfolio investments at fair value and 1.1% of the total portfolio investments at cost (or less than 0.1% and 0.9%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments), in each case excluding the investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. As of December 31, 2010, we had two investments on non-accrual status, which comprised approximately 2.6% of the total portfolio investments at cost (or 2.2% and 3.0%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments at cost (or 2.2% and 3.0%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments at cost (or 2.2% and 3.0%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments at cost (or 2.2% and 3.0%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments in the affiliated Investment Manager.

Exit Strategies/Refinancing

While we generally exit most investments through the refinancing or repayment of our debt and redemption of our equity positions, we typically assist our LMM portfolio companies in developing and planning exit opportunities, including any sale or merger of our portfolio companies. We may also assist in the structure, timing, execution and transition of the exit strategy. The refinancing or repayment of private placement debt investments typically does not require our assistance due to the additional resources available to these larger, middle market companies.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE AND PORTFOLIO VALUATION PROCESS

We determine the net asset value per share of our common stock on a quarterly basis. The net asset value per share is equal to our total assets minus liabilities and any noncontrolling interests outstanding divided by the total number of shares of common stock outstanding.

Table of Contents

Our business plan calls for us to invest primarily in illiquid securities issued by private, LMM companies as well as privately placed debt securities issued by middle market companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies. These portfolio investments may be subject to restrictions on resale and will generally have no established trading market. As a result, we determine in good faith the fair value of our portfolio investments pursuant to a valuation policy in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("Codification" or "ASC") 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820") and a valuation process approved by our Board of Directors and in accordance with the 1940 Act. We review external events, including private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies, and include these events in the valuation process. Our valuation policy is intended to provide a consistent basis for determining the fair value of the portfolio.

For valuation purposes, control investments are composed of equity and debt securities for which we have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or have the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for our control investments. As a result, we determine the fair value of control investments using a combination of market and income approaches. Under the market approach, we will typically use the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of these investments. The enterprise value is the fair value at which an enterprise could be sold in a transaction between two willing parties, other than through a forced or liquidation sale. Typically, private companies are bought and sold based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. There is no single methodology for estimating enterprise value. For any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally described as a range of values from which a single estimate of enterprise value is derived. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, we analyze various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results. We allocate the enterprise value to investments in order of the legal priority of the investments. We will also use the income approach to determine the fair value of these securities, based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the portfolio company or the debt security will likely generate. The valuation approaches for our control investments estimate the value of the investment if we were to sell, or exit, the investment. In addition, these valuation approaches consider the value associated with our ability to control the capital structure of the portfolio company, as well as the timing of a potential exit.

For valuation purposes, non-control LMM investments are composed of debt and equity securities for which we do not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company, or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations for our non-control LMM investments are generally not readily available. For our non-control LMM investments, we use a combination of the market and income approaches to value our equity investments and the income approach to value our debt instruments. For non-control LMM debt investments, we determine the fair value primarily using a yield approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. Our estimate of the expected repayment date of an LMM debt security is generally the legal maturity date of the instrument, as we generally intend to hold our loans to maturity. The yield analysis considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance and other factors. We will use the value determined by the yield analysis as the fair value for that security; however, because of our general intent to hold our loans to maturity, the fair value will not exceed the face amount of the LMM debt security. A change in the assumptions that we use to estimate the fair value of our LMM debt securities using the yield analysis could have a material impact on the determination of fair value. If there is deterioration in credit quality or if an LMM debt security is in workout status, we may consider other factors in determining the fair value of the LMM debt security, including the value attributable to the debt security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

For valuation purposes, all of our private placement portfolio investments are non-control investments and are composed of direct or secondary purchases of interest-bearing securities for which we do not have a



Table of Contents

controlling interest in the portfolio company, or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. We primarily use observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, our determination of fair value for our LMM investments may differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. We determine the fair value of each individual investment and record changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

As described below, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter in connection with determining the fair value of our investments, with our Board of Directors having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our determination of the fair value of each individual investment.

Our quarterly valuation process will begin with each LMM portfolio company or investment being initially valued by the investment team responsible for the portfolio investment;

Preliminary valuation conclusions will then be reviewed and discussed with senior management;

A nationally recognized independent advisor engaged by the Board of Directors will perform certain mutually agreed limited procedures, as described below, that we have identified and asked them to perform on a selection of our final LMM portfolio company valuation conclusions;

The fair value determination for our privately placed debt investments generally consists of observable inputs;

The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors will review the preliminary valuations, and the investment team will consider and assess, as appropriate, any changes that may be required to the preliminary valuation to address any comments provided by the Audit Committee; and

The Board of Directors will assess the valuations and will ultimately approve the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

As part of the internal valuation process, in determining fair value for LMM portfolio companies, Main Street, among other things, consults with a nationally recognized independent advisor. The nationally recognized independent advisor is generally consulted relative to each LMM portfolio investment at least once in every calendar year, and for new LMM portfolio companies, at least once in the twelve-month period subsequent to the initial investment. In certain instances, Main Street may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result is not in its stockholders' best interest, to consult with the nationally recognized independent advisor on one or more LMM portfolio companies. Such instances include, but are not limited to, situations where the fair value of Main Street's investment in a LMM portfolio company is determined to be insignificant relative to the total investment portfolio. Main Street consulted with its independent advisor in arriving at Main Street's determination of fair value on a total of 42 portfolio companies, including 41 LMM portfolio companies and our affiliated Investment Manager, for the year ended December 31, 2011, representing approximately 81% of the total LMM portfolio and investment in the affiliated Investment Manager at fair value as of December 31, 2011. The Board of Directors of Main Street has the final responsibility for reviewing and approving, in good faith, Main Street's determination of the fair value for the investments.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. The notes to our financial statements will refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

COMPETITION

We compete for investments with a number of investment funds (including private equity funds, mezzanine funds, BDCs, and SBICs), as well as traditional financial services companies such as commercial banks and other sources of financing. Many of the entities that compete with us have greater financial and managerial resources. We believe we are able to be competitive with these entities primarily on the basis of our focus toward the underserved lower middle market, the experience and contacts of our management team, our responsive and efficient investment analysis and decision-making processes, our comprehensive suite of customized financing solutions and the investment terms we offer.

We believe that some of our competitors make senior secured loans, junior secured loans and subordinated debt investments with interest rates and returns that are comparable to or lower than the rates and returns that we target. Therefore, we do not seek to compete primarily on the interest rates and returns that we offer to potential portfolio companies. For additional information concerning the competitive risks we face, see "Risk Factors" Risks Related to Our Business and Structure We may face increasing competition for investment opportunities."

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2011, we had 22 employees, each of whom was employed by the Investment Manager. These employees include investment and portfolio management professionals, operations professionals and administrative staff. As necessary, we will hire additional investment professionals and administrative personnel. All of our employees are located in our Houston, Texas office.

REGULATION

Regulation as a Business Development Company

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between BDCs and their affiliates, principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters. The 1940 Act requires that a majority of the members of the board of directors of a BDC be persons other than "interested persons," as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC unless approved by a majority of our outstanding voting securities.

The 1940 Act defines "a majority of the outstanding voting securities" as the lesser of (i) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities are present or represented by proxy or (ii) more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our business are any of the following:

(1)

Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company (as defined below), or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC.

(2)

Securities of any eligible portfolio company that we control.

(3)

Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its

Table of Contents

securities was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

(4)

Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

(5)

Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (4) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

(6)

Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

In addition, a BDC must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2) or (3) above.

An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:

(a)

is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;

(b)

is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and

(c)

satisfies any of the following:

(i)

does not have any class of securities that is traded on a national securities exchange or has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange but has an aggregate market value of outstanding voting and non-voting common equity of less than \$250 million;

(ii)

is controlled by a BDC or a group of companies including a BDC and the BDC has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company; or

(iii)

is a small and solvent company having total assets of not more than \$4 million and capital and surplus of not less than \$2 million.

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

In order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, we must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities (other than small and solvent companies described above) significant managerial assistance; except that, where we purchase such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group may make available such managerial assistance. Making available managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in "qualifying assets," as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from time of investment therein, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets.

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of debt and one class of stock senior to our common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% of all debt and/or senior stock immediately after each such issuance. In addition, while any senior securities remain

Table of Contents

outstanding (other than senior securities representing indebtedness issued in consideration of a privately arranged loan which is not intended to be publicly distributed), we must make provisions to prohibit any distribution to our stockholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the distribution or repurchase. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary or emergency purposes without regard to asset coverage. For a discussion of the risks associated with leverage, see "Risk Factors" Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure," including, without limitation, "Because we borrow money, the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us."

In January 2008, we received an exemptive order from the SEC to exclude debt securities issued by MSMF and any other wholly owned subsidiaries of ours which operate as SBICs from the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act as applicable to Main Street. The exemptive order provides for the exclusion of all debt securities issued by the Funds, including the \$220 million of currently outstanding debt related to its participation in the SBIC program. This exemptive order provides us with expanded capacity and flexibility in obtaining future sources of capital for our investment and operational objectives.

Common Stock

We are not generally able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the current net asset value of the common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and that of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price which, in the determination of our board of directors, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). A proposal, approved by our stockholders at our June 2011 annual meeting of stockholders, authorizes us to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock in one or more offerings for a period of one year ending on June 14, 2012. We would need similar future approval from our stockholders to issue shares below the then current net asset value per share any time after the expiration of the current approval. We are seeking such approval for the next year at our 2012 annual stockholders meeting to be held on June 14, 2012. On June 17, 2008, our stockholders approved another proposal that authorizes us to issue securities to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock in one or more offerings. We may also make rights offerings to our stockholders at prices per share less than the net asset value per share, subject to applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. See "Risk Factors" Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock."

Code of Ethics

We have adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to the code may invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that may be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with the code's requirements. You may read and copy the code of ethics at the SEC's Public Reference Room located at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the code of ethics is available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website site at http://www.sec.gov.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We vote proxies relating to our portfolio securities in a manner in which we believe is consistent with the best interest of our stockholders. We review on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted to a stockholder vote to determine its impact on the portfolio securities held by us. Although we generally vote against



Table of Contents

proposals that we expect would have a negative impact on our portfolio securities, we may vote for such a proposal if there exists compelling long-term reasons to do so.

Our proxy voting decisions are made by the investment team which is responsible for monitoring each of our investments. To ensure that our vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, we require that: (i) anyone involved in the decision-making process to disclose to our chief compliance officer any potential conflict of which he or she is aware and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote and (ii) employees involved in the decision making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how we intend to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

Stockholders may obtain information, without charge, regarding how we voted proxies with respect to our portfolio securities by making a written request for proxy voting information to: Chief Compliance Officer, 1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77056.

Other 1940 Act Regulations

We may also be prohibited under the 1940 Act from knowingly participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our Board of Directors who are not interested persons and, in some cases, prior approval by the SEC.

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we are prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to us or our stockholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

We are required to adopt and implement written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of the federal securities laws, review these policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation, and to designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering the policies and procedures.

We may be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the 1940 Act.

Small Business Investment Company Regulations

Each of the Funds is licensed by the SBA to operate as a SBIC under Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958. As a part of the Formation Transactions, MSMF became a wholly owned subsidiary of MSCC, and continues to hold its SBIC license. MSMF initially obtained its SBIC license in September 2002. As part of the Exchange Offer Transactions, MSC II became a majority owned subsidiary of MSCC and continues to hold its license. MSC II initially obtained its SBIC license in January 2006.

SBICs are designed to stimulate the flow of private equity capital to eligible small businesses. Under SBIC regulations, SBICs may make loans to eligible small businesses, invest in the equity securities of such businesses and provide them with consulting and advisory services. Each of the Funds has typically invested in secured debt, acquired warrants and/or made equity investments in qualifying small businesses.

Under present SBIC regulations, eligible small businesses generally include businesses that (together with their affiliates) have a tangible net worth not exceeding \$18 million and have average annual net income after federal income taxes not exceeding \$6 million (average net income to be computed without benefit of any carryover loss) for the two most recent fiscal years. In addition, an SBIC must devote 25% of its investment activity to "smaller" concerns as defined by the SBA. A smaller concern generally includes businesses that have a tangible net worth not exceeding \$6 million and have average annual net income after federal income taxes not exceeding \$2 million (average net income to be computed without benefit of any net carryover loss) for the two most recent fiscal years. SBIC regulations also provide alternative size standard criteria to determine eligibility for designation as an eligible small business or smaller concern, which criteria depend on the primary industry in which the business is engaged and are based on such factors as the number of

Table of Contents

employees and gross revenue. However, once an SBIC has invested in a company, it may continue to make follow on investments in the company, regardless of the size of the portfolio company at the time of the follow on investment, up to the time of the portfolio company's initial public offering.

The SBA prohibits an SBIC from providing funds to small businesses for certain purposes, such as relending and investment outside the United States, to businesses engaged in a few prohibited industries, and to certain "passive" (non-operating) companies. In addition, without prior SBA approval, an SBIC may not invest an amount equal to more than approximately 30% of the SBIC's regulatory capital in any one portfolio company and its affiliates.

The SBA places certain limitations on the financing terms of investments by SBICs in portfolio companies (such as limiting the permissible interest rate on debt securities held by an SBIC in a portfolio company). Included in such limitations are SBA regulations which allow an SBIC to exercise control over a small business for a period of seven years from the date on which the SBIC initially acquires its control position. This control period may be extended for an additional period of time with the SBA's prior written approval.

The SBA restricts the ability of an SBIC to lend money to any of its officers, directors and employees or to invest in affiliates thereof. The SBA also prohibits, without prior SBA approval, a "change of control" of an SBIC or transfers that would result in any person (or a group of persons acting in concert) owning 10% or more of a class of equity of a licensed SBIC. A "change of control" is any event which would result in the transfer of the power, direct or indirect, to direct the management and policies of an SBIC, whether through ownership, contractual arrangements or otherwise.

An SBIC may generally have outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA in amounts up to twice the amount of the privately-raised funds of the SBIC(s). Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have a maturity of ten years, require semi-annual payments of interest, do not require any principal payments prior to maturity, and are not subject to prepayment penalties. As of December 31, 2011, we, through the Funds, had issued \$220 million of SBA-guaranteed debentures, which had an annual weighted average interest rate of approximately 5.1%.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 enacted in February 2009 (the "Stimulus Bill") contains several provisions applicable to SBIC funds, including the Funds. One of the key SBIC-related provisions included in the Stimulus Bill increased the maximum amount of combined SBIC leverage (or SBIC leverage cap) to \$225 million for affiliated SBIC funds. The prior maximum amount of SBIC leverage available to affiliated SBIC funds was approximately \$137 million. Since the increase in the SBIC leverage cap applies to affiliated SBIC funds, Main Street is required to allocate such increased borrowing capacity between the Funds.

A proposed bill in the U.S. House of Representatives, the Small Business Investment Company Modernization Act of 2011, or House Bill 3219, would increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds from \$225 million to \$350 million. Another bill in the U.S. Senate, Senate Bill 2136, to increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds to \$350 million, was recently introduced in the U.S. Senate and referred to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship. If either of these bills is enacted, Main Street's SBIC leverage capacity through the Funds would increase by an additional \$125 million. While Main Street is positioned to benefit from the full passage of either bill, the ultimate form and likely outcome of such legislation or any similar legislation cannot be predicted.

SBICs must invest idle funds that are not being used to make loans in investments permitted under SBIC regulations in the following limited types of securities: (i) direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by, the United States government, which mature within 15 months from the date of the investment; (ii) repurchase agreements with federally insured institutions with a maturity of seven days or less (and the securities underlying the repurchase obligations must be direct obligations of or guaranteed by the federal government); (iii) certificates of deposit with a maturity of one year or less, issued by a federally insured institution; (iv) a deposit account in a federally insured institution that is subject to a withdrawal

Table of Contents

restriction of one year or less; (v) a checking account in a federally insured institution; or (vi) a reasonable petty cash fund.

SBICs are periodically examined and audited by the SBA's staff to determine their compliance with SBIC regulations and are periodically required to file certain financial information and other documents with the SBA.

Neither the SBA nor the U.S. government or any of its agencies or officers has approved any ownership interest to be issued by us or any obligation that we or any of our subsidiaries may incur.

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Sarbanes-Oxley Act Compliance

We are subject to the reporting and disclosure requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), including the filing of quarterly, annual and current reports, proxy statements and other required items. In addition, we are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which imposes a wide variety of regulatory requirements on publicly-held companies and their insiders. For example:

pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Exchange Act, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer are required to certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;

pursuant to Item 307 of Regulation S-K, our periodic reports are required to disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;

pursuant to Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act, our management is required to prepare a report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting, and our independent registered public accounting firm separately audits our internal control over financial reporting; and

pursuant to Item 308 of Regulation S-K and Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act, our periodic reports must disclose whether there were significant changes in our internal control over financial reporting or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The New York Stock Exchange Corporate Governance Regulations

The New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") has adopted corporate governance regulations that listed companies must comply with. We believe we are in compliance with such corporate governance listing standards. We intend to monitor our compliance with all future listing standards and to take all necessary actions to ensure that we stay in compliance.

Investment Adviser Regulations

We and the Investment Manager, which is wholly owned by us and employs all of our executive officers, investment professionals and other employees, are also subject to regulation under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"). The Advisers Act establishes, among other things, recordkeeping and reporting requirements, disclosure requirements, limitations on transactions between the adviser's account and an advisory client's account, limitations on transactions between the accounts of advisory clients, and general anti-fraud prohibitions. We and the Investment Manager will also be examined by the SEC from time to time for compliance with the Advisers Act.

Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") commencing October 2, 2007. As a RIC, we generally do not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, in order to obtain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our

Table of Contents

"investment company taxable income," which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses (the "Annual Distribution Requirement").

For any taxable year in which we qualify as a RIC and satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, we will not be subject to federal income tax on the portion of our income we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending December 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years (the "Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement"). Dividends declared and paid by us in a year will generally differ from taxable income for that year as such dividends may include the distribution of current year taxable income, exclude amounts carried over into the following year, and include the distribution of prior year taxable income carried over into and distributed in the current year. For amounts we carry over into the following year, we will be required to pay the 4% excise tax based on 98% of our annual taxable income in excess of distributions for the year.

In order to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;

derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities, loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities (the "90% Income Test"); and

diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:

at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and

no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (collectively, the "Diversification Tests").

In order to comply with the 90% Income Test, we formed the Taxable Subsidiaries as wholly owned taxable subsidiaries, for the primary purpose of permitting us to own equity interests in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for tax purposes. Absent the taxable status of the Taxable Subsidiaries, a portion of the gross income from such portfolio companies would flow directly to us for purposes of the 90% Income Test. To the extent such income did not consist of income derived from securities, such as dividends and interest, it could jeopardize our ability to qualify as a RIC and, therefore cause us to incur significant federal income taxes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated with Main Street for GAAP purposes, and the portfolio investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries are included in our consolidated financial statements. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with Main Street for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense as a result of their ownership of the portfolio investments. This income tax expense, if any, is reflected in our Consolidated Statement of Operations.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of

Table of Contents

the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest and deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders in certain circumstances while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain "asset coverage" tests are met. See "Regulation Regulation as a Business Development Company Senior Securities." Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

Pursuant to a revenue procedure issued by the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, the IRS has indicated that it will treat distributions from certain publicly traded RICs (including business development companies) that are paid part in cash and part in stock as dividends that would satisfy the RIC's annual distribution requirements. In order to qualify for such treatment, the revenue procedure requires that at least 10% of the total distribution be paid in cash and that each stockholder have a right to elect to receive its entire distribution in cash. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a proportionate share of the cash to be distributed (although no stockholder electing to receive less than 10% of such stockholder's distribution in cash). This revenue procedure applies to distributions declared on or before December 31, 2012, with respect to taxable years ended on or before December 31, 2011.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our common stock involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, you should consider carefully the following information before making an investment in our common stock. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us might also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

RISKS RELATING TO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Deterioration in the economy and financial markets increases the likelihood of adverse effects on our financial position and results of operations. Such economic adversity could impair our portfolio companies' financial positions and operating results and affect the industries in which we invest, which could, in turn, harm our operating results.

The broader economic fundamentals of the United States economy remain uncertain. Unemployment levels remain elevated and other economic fundamentals remain depressed. In the event that the United States economic performance contracts, it is likely that the financial results of small- to mid-sized companies, like those in which we invest, could experience deterioration or limited growth, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting their debt service requirements and an increase in defaults. Consequently, we can provide no assurance that the performance of certain of our portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by economic or other conditions, which could also have a negative impact on our future results.

Although we have been able to secure access to additional liquidity, including our \$235 million credit facility, periodic follow-on equity offerings, and the increase in available leverage through the SBIC program as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 enacted in the Stimulus Bill, the potential for volatility in the debt and equity capital markets provides no assurance that debt or equity capital will be available to us in the future on favorable terms, or at all.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND STRUCTURE

Our investment portfolio is and will continue to be recorded at fair value, with our Board of Directors having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our determination of fair value and, as a result, there is and will continue to be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value as determined by us with our Board of Directors having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our determination of fair value. Typically, there is not a public market for the securities of the privately held LMM companies in which we have invested and will generally continue to invest. As a result, we value these securities quarterly at fair value based on inputs from management, a nationally recognized independent advisor (on a rotational basis) and our audit committee with the oversight, review and approval of our Board of Directors. In addition, the market for privately placed portfolio investments is generally not a liquid market, and therefore, we primarily use observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments quarterly through obtaining third party quotes and other independent pricing, which are reviewed by our audit committee with the oversight, review and approval of Directors. See "Business" Determination of Net Asset Value and Portfolio Valuation Process" for a more detailed description of our valuation process.

The determination of fair value and consequently, the amount of unrealized gains and losses in our portfolio, are to a certain degree, subjective and dependent on a valuation process approved by our Board of Directors. Certain factors that may be considered in determining the fair value of our investments include



Table of Contents

external events, such as private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates, our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities existed. Due to this uncertainty, our fair value determinations may cause our net asset value on a given date to materially understate or overstate the value that we may ultimately realize on one or more of our investments. As a result, investors purchasing our common stock based on an overstated net asset value would pay a higher price than the value of our investments might warrant. Conversely, investors selling shares during a period in which the net asset value understates the value of our investments will receive a lower price for their shares than the value of our investments might warrant.

Our financial condition and results of operations depends on our ability to effectively manage and deploy capital.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective of maximizing our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company, depends on our ability to effectively manage and deploy capital, which depends, in turn, on our investment team's ability to identify, evaluate and monitor, and our ability to finance and invest in, companies that meet our investment criteria.

Accomplishing our investment objective on a cost-effective basis is largely a function of our investment team's handling of the investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services and our access to investments offering acceptable terms. In addition to monitoring the performance of our existing investments, members of our investment team are also called upon, from time to time, to provide managerial assistance to some of our portfolio companies. These demands on their time may distract them or slow the rate of investment.

Even if we are able to grow and build upon our investment operations, any failure to manage our growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. The results of our operations will depend on many factors, including the availability of opportunities for investment, readily accessible short and long-term funding alternatives in the financial markets and economic conditions. Furthermore, if we cannot successfully operate our business or implement our investment policies and strategies as described herein, it could negatively impact our ability to pay dividends.

We may face increasing competition for investment opportunities.

We compete for investments with other investment funds (including private equity funds, mezzanine funds, BDCs, and SBICs), as well as traditional financial services companies such as commercial banks and other sources of funding. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, some competitors may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments than we have. These characteristics could allow our competitors to consider a wider variety of investments, establish more relationships and offer better pricing and more flexible structuring than we are able to do. We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we are forced to match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on our investments or may bear substantial risk of capital loss. A significant part of our competitive advantage stems from the fact that the market for investments in LMM companies is underserved by traditional commercial banks and other financing sources. A significant increase in the number and/or the size of our competitors in this target market could force us to accept less attractive investment terms. Furthermore, many of our competitors have greater experience operating under, or are not subject to, the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a BDC.



We are dependent upon our key investment personnel for our future success.

We depend on the members of our investment team, particularly Vincent D. Foster, Todd A. Reppert, Rodger A. Stout, Curtis L. Hartman, Dwayne L. Hyzak and David L. Magdol, for the identification, review, final selection, structuring, closing and monitoring of our investments. These employees have significant investment expertise and relationships that we rely on to implement our business plan. Although we have entered into a non-compete agreement with Mr. Foster, we have no guarantee that he or any other employees will remain employed with us. If we lose the services of these individuals, we may not be able to operate our business as we expect, and our ability to compete could be harmed, which could cause our operating results to suffer.

Our success depends on attracting and retaining qualified personnel in a competitive environment.

Our growth will require that we retain new investment and administrative personnel in a competitive market. Our ability to attract and retain personnel with the requisite credentials, experience and skills depends on several factors including, but not limited to, our ability to offer competitive wages, benefits and professional growth opportunities. Many of the entities, including investment funds (such as private equity funds and mezzanine funds) and traditional financial services companies, with which we compete for experienced personnel have greater resources than we have.

The competitive environment for qualified personnel may require us to take certain measures to ensure that we are able to attract and retain experienced personnel. Such measures may include increasing the attractiveness of our overall compensation packages, altering the structure of our compensation packages through the use of additional forms of compensation, or other steps. The inability to attract and retain experienced personnel would have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships, and our inability to maintain or develop these relationships, as well as the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

We expect that members of our management team will maintain their relationships with intermediaries, financial institutions, investment bankers, commercial bankers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, consultants and other individuals within our network, and we will rely to a significant extent upon these relationships to provide us with potential investment opportunities. If our management team fails to maintain its existing relationships or develop new relationships with sources of investment opportunities, we will not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom members of our management team have relationships are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, there is no assurance that such relationships will generate investment opportunities for us.

We have a limited operating history as a BDC and as a RIC.

The 1940 Act imposes numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs. Prior to the completion of the IPO, we did not operate, and our management team had no experience operating, as a BDC under the 1940 Act or as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Our management team's limited experience in managing a portfolio of assets under such constraints may hinder our ability to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities and, as a result, achieve our investment objective. Furthermore, any failure to comply with the requirements imposed on BDCs by the 1940 Act could cause the SEC to bring an enforcement action against us. If we do not remain a BDC, we might be regulated as a registered closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act, which would further decrease our operating flexibility.



Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital.

Our business will require capital to operate and grow. We may acquire such additional capital from the following sources:

Senior Securities. We may issue debt securities or preferred stock and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as senior securities. As a result of issuing senior securities, we will be exposed to additional risks, including the following:

Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted, as a BDC, to issue senior securities only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% immediately after each issuance of senior securities. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this test. If that happens, we will be prohibited from issuing debt securities or preferred stock and/or borrowing money from banks or other financial institutions until such time as we satisfy this test.

Any amounts that we use to service our debt or make payments on preferred stock will not be available for dividends to our common stockholders.

It is likely that any senior securities or other indebtedness we issue will be governed by an indenture or other instrument containing covenants restricting our operating flexibility. Additionally, some of these securities or other indebtedness may be rated by rating agencies, and in obtaining a rating for such securities and other indebtedness, we may be required to abide by operating and investment guidelines that further restrict operating and financial flexibility.

We and, indirectly, our stockholders will bear the cost of issuing and servicing such securities and other indebtedness.

Preferred stock or any convertible or exchangeable securities that we issue in the future may have rights, preferences and privileges more favorable than those of our common stock, including separate voting rights and could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control to the detriment of the holders of our common stock.

Additional Common Stock. We are not generally able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the current net asset value of the common stock if our Board of Directors determines that such sale is in the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. See " Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock" for a discussion of proposals approved by our stockholders at prices per share less than the net asset value per share, subject to applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. If we raise additional funds by issuing more common stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our common stock, the percentage ownership of our stockholders at that time would decrease, and they may experience dilution. Moreover, we can offer no assurance that we will be able to issue and sell additional equity securities in the future, on favorable terms or at all.

The Funds are licensed by the SBA, and therefore subject to SBA regulations.

MSMF, our wholly owned subsidiary, and MSC II, our majority-owned subsidiary, are licensed to act as SBICs and are regulated by the SBA. The SBA also places certain limitations on the financing terms of investments by SBICs in portfolio companies and prohibits SBICs from providing funds for certain purposes or to businesses in a few prohibited industries. Compliance with SBA requirements may cause the Funds to forego attractive investment opportunities that are not permitted under SBA regulations.

Table of Contents

Further, the SBA regulations require that a licensed SBIC be periodically examined and audited by the SBA to determine its compliance with the relevant SBA regulations. The SBA prohibits, without prior SBA approval, a "change of control" of an SBIC or transfers that would result in any person (or a group of persons acting in concert) owning 10% or more of a class of capital stock of a licensed SBIC. If the Funds fail to comply with applicable SBIC regulations, the SBA could, depending on the severity of the violation, limit or prohibit their use of debentures, declare outstanding debentures immediately due and payable, and/or limit them from making new investments. In addition, the SBA can revoke or suspend a license for willful or repeated violation of, or willful or repeated failure to observe, any provision of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder. Such actions by the SBA would, in turn, negatively affect us.

Because we borrow money, the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.

Borrowings, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for gain or loss on invested equity capital. As we use leverage to partially finance our investments, you will experience increased risks of investing in our common stock. We, through the Funds, issue debt securities guaranteed by the SBA and sold in the capital markets. As a result of its guarantee of the debt securities, the SBA has fixed dollar claims on the assets of the Funds that are superior to the claims of our common stockholders. We may also borrow from banks and other lenders, including under our \$235 million credit facility (the "Credit Facility"). See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Capital Resources" for a discussion regarding our Credit Facility. If the value of our assets increases, then leveraging would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged our business. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net investment income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to pay common stock dividends. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique.

As of December 31, 2011, we, through the Funds, had \$220 million of outstanding indebtedness guaranteed by the SBA, which had a weighted average annualized interest cost of approximately 5.1% (exclusive of deferred financing costs). The debentures guaranteed by the SBA have a maturity of ten years, with a current weighted average remaining maturity of 6.7 years as of December 31, 2011, and require semi-annual payments of interest. We will need to generate sufficient cash flow to make required interest payments on the debentures. If we are unable to meet the financial obligations under the debentures, the SBA, as a creditor, will have a superior claim to the assets of the Funds over our stockholders in the event we liquidate or the SBA exercises its remedies under such debentures as the result of a default by us. In addition, as of December 31, 2011, we had \$107 million outstanding under our Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) the applicable LIBOR rate plus 2.50% or (ii) the applicable base rate plus 1.50%. Main Street pays unused commitment fees of 0.375% per annum on the average unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. If we are unable to meet the financial obligations under the Credit Facility, the Credit Facility lending group will have a superior claim to the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries (excluding the assets of the Funds) over our stockholders in the event we liquidate or the lending group exercises its remedies under the Credit Facility as the result of a default by us.

Table of Contents

Illustration. The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing below.

Assumed Return on Our Portfolio(1) (net of expenses)

	(10.0)%	(5.0)%	0.0%	5.0%	10.0%
Corresponding net return to common stockholder	(21.4)%	(12.4)%	(3.4)%	5.5%	14.5%

(1)

Assumes \$737.7 million in total assets, \$327.0 million in debt outstanding, \$411.2 million in net assets, and an average cost of funds of 4.3%. Actual interest payments may be different.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective may depend in part on our ability to access additional leverage on favorable terms by issuing debentures guaranteed by the SBA, through the Funds, or by borrowing from banks or insurance companies, and there can be no assurance that such additional leverage can in fact be achieved.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly results.

We could experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the level of portfolio dividend and fee income, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

Our Board of Directors may change our operating policies and strategies without prior notice or stockholder approval, the effects of which may be adverse.

Our Board of Directors has the authority to modify or waive our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies without prior notice and without stockholder approval. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies would have on our business, net asset value, operating results and value of our stock. However, the effects might be adverse, which could negatively impact our ability to pay you dividends and cause you to lose all or part of your investment.

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

To maintain RIC tax treatment under the Code, we must meet the following annual distribution, income source and asset diversification requirements:

The annual distribution requirement for a RIC will be satisfied if we distribute to our stockholders on an annual basis at least 90% of our net ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income. Any such carryover taxable income must be distributed through a dividend declared prior to filing the final tax return related to the year which generated such taxable income. For more information regarding tax treatment, see "Business Regulation Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company." Because we use debt financing, we are subject to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and are (and may in the future become) subject to certain financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to satisfy the distribution

Table of Contents

requirement. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

The source income requirement will be satisfied if we obtain at least 90% of our income for each year from distributions, interest, gains from the sale of stock or securities or similar sources.

The asset diversification requirement will be satisfied if we meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. To satisfy this requirement, at least 50% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other acceptable securities; and no more than 25% of the value of our assets can be invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships."

Failure to meet these requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of RIC status. Because most of our investments will be in private companies, and therefore will be relatively illiquid, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses. Moreover, if we fail to maintain RIC tax treatment for any reason and are subject to corporate income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions.

We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time, and a portion of distributions paid to you may be a return of capital.

We intend to pay monthly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to pay a specified level of cash distributions, previously projected distributions for future periods, or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions might be adversely affected by, among other things, the impact of one or more of the risk factors described herein. In addition, the inability to satisfy the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC could limit our ability to pay distributions will be paid at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on our earnings, our financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable BDC regulations, each of the Funds' compliance with applicable SBIC regulations and such other factors as our Board of Directors may deem relevant from time to time. We cannot assure you that we will pay distributions to our stockholders in the future.

When we make monthly distributions, we will be required to determine the extent to which such distributions are paid out of current or accumulated earnings, recognized capital gains or capital. To the extent there is a return of capital, investors will be required to reduce their basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the shares are sold, even if they have not increased in value or have lost value. In addition, any return of capital will be net of any sales load and offering expenses associated with sales of shares of our common stock. In the future, our distributions may include a return of capital.

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.

We will include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as: (i) amortization of original issue discount, which may arise if we receive warrants in connection with the origination of a loan or possibly in other circumstances; (ii) contractual payment-in-kind, or PIK, interest, which represents contractual interest added to the loan balance and due at the end of the loan term; (iii) contractual preferred dividends, which represents contractual dividends added to the preferred stock and due at the end of the preferred stock term; or (iv) amortization of market discount, which is associated with loans purchased in the secondary market at a discount to par value. Such amortization of original issue discounts, increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements, cumulative preferred

Table of Contents

dividends, or amortization of market discount will be included in income before we receive the corresponding cash payments. We also may be required to include in income certain other amounts before we receive such amounts in cash. Investments structured with these features may represent a higher level of credit risk compared to investments generating income which must be paid in cash on a current basis. For the year ended December 31, 2011, (i) approximately 3.7% of our total investment income was attributable to PIK income, (ii) approximately 2.3% of our total investment income was attributable to amortization of original issue discount, (iii) approximately 2.5% of our total investment income was attributable to amortization of market discount on loans purchased in the secondary market at a discount.

Since, in certain cases, we may recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income, we may have difficulty meeting the annual distribution requirement necessary to maintain RIC tax treatment under the Code. Accordingly, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax. For additional discussion regarding the tax implications of a RIC, please see "Business Regulation Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company."

We may in the future choose to pay dividends in our own stock, in which case you may be required to pay tax in excess of the cash you receive.

We may distribute taxable dividends that are payable in part in our stock. Provided that certain requirements are satisfied, the IRS has issued private letter rulings providing that a dividend payable in stock or in cash at the election of the stockholders will be treated as a taxable dividend eligible for the dividends paid deduction provided that at least 20% of the total dividend is payable in cash. Taxable stockholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the full amount of the dividend as ordinary income (or as long-term capital gain to the extent such dividend is properly reported as a capital gain dividend) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits for United States federal income tax purposes. As a result, a U.S. stockholder may be required to pay tax with respect to such dividends in excess of any cash received. If a U.S. stockholder sells the stock it receives as a distribution in order to pay this tax, the sales proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the dividend, depending on the market price of our stock at the time of the sale. Furthermore, with respect to non-U.S. stockholders, we may be required to withhold U.S. tax with respect to such dividends, including in respect of all or a portion of such dividend that is payable in stock. In addition, if a significant number of our stockholders determine to sell shares of our stock in order to pay taxes owed on dividends, it may put downward pressure on the trading price of our stock.

Each of the Funds, as an SBIC, may be unable to make distributions to us that will enable us to meet or maintain RIC status, which could result in the imposition of an entity-level tax.

In order for us to continue to qualify for RIC tax treatment and to minimize corporate-level taxes, we will be required to distribute substantially all of our net ordinary income and net capital gain income, including income from certain of our subsidiaries, which includes the income from the Funds. We will be partially dependent on the Funds for cash distributions to enable us to meet the RIC distribution requirements. The Funds may be limited by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and SBIC regulations governing SBICs, from making certain distributions to us that may be necessary to enable us to maintain our status as a RIC. We may have to request a waiver of the SBA's restrictions for the Funds to make certain distributions to maintain our eligibility for RIC status. We cannot assure you that the SBA will grant such waiver and if the Funds are unable to obtain a waiver, compliance with the SBIC regulations may result in loss of RIC tax treatment and a consequent imposition of an entity-level tax on us.



Because we intend to distribute substantially all of our income to our stockholders to maintain our status as a RIC, we will continue to need additional capital to finance our growth, and regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital.

In order to satisfy the requirements applicable to a RIC and to minimize corporate-level taxes, we intend to distribute to our stockholders substantially all of our net ordinary income and net capital gain income. We may carry forward excess undistributed taxable income into the next year, net of the 4% excise tax. Any such carryover taxable income must be distributed through a dividend declared prior to filing the final tax return related to the year which generated such taxable income. As a BDC, we generally are required to meet an asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, of at least 200% immediately after each issuance of senior securities. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. Because we will continue to need capital to grow our investment portfolio, this limitation may prevent us from incurring debt and require us to raise additional equity at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so.

While we expect to be able to borrow and to issue additional debt and equity securities, we cannot assure you that debt and equity financing will be available to us on favorable terms, or at all. In addition, as a BDC, we generally are not permitted to issue equity securities priced below net asset value without stockholder approval. If additional funds are not available to us, we could be forced to curtail or cease new investment activities, and our net asset value could decline.

Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock.

The 1940 Act prohibits us from selling shares of our common stock at a price below the current net asset value per share of such stock, with certain exceptions. One such exception is prior stockholder approval of issuances below net asset value provided that our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. At our 2011 annual meeting of stockholders, our stockholders approved a proposal that authorizes us to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock in one or more offerings for a period of one year ending on June 14, 2012. Continued access to this exception will require approval of similar proposals at future stockholder meetings. We are seeking such approval for the next year at our 2012 annual stockholders meeting to be held on June 14, 2012. At our 2008 annual meeting of stockholders, our stockholders approved a proposal to authorize us to issue securities to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock below the then current net asset of our common stock below to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock below the then current net asset of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock in one or more offerings. Any decision to sell shares of our common stock would be subject to the determination by our Board of Directors that such issuance is in our and our stockholders' best interests.

If we were to sell shares of our common stock below net asset value per share, such sales would result in an immediate dilution to the net asset value per share. This dilution would occur as a result of the sale of shares at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock and a proportionately greater decrease in a stockholder's interest in our earnings and assets and voting interest in us than the increase in our assets resulting from such issuance. In addition, if we issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of common stock, the exercise or conversion of such securities would increase the number of outstanding shares of our common stock. Any such exercise would be dilutive on the voting power of existing stockholders, and could be dilutive with regard to dividends and our net asset value, and other economic aspects of the common stock.

Because the number of shares of common stock that could be so issued and the timing of any issuance is not currently known, the actual dilutive effect cannot be predicted; however, the example below illustrates the effect of dilution to existing stockholders resulting from the sale of common stock at prices below the net asset value of such shares.



Illustration: Example of Dilutive Effect of the Issuance of Shares Below Net Asset Value. Assume that Company XYZ has 1,000,000 total shares outstanding, \$15,000,000 in total assets and \$5,000,000 in total liabilities. The net asset value per share of the common stock of Company XYZ is \$10.00. The following table illustrates the reduction to net asset value, or NAV, and the dilution experienced by Stockholder A following the sale of 40,000 shares of the common stock of Company XYZ at \$9.50 per share, a price below its NAV per share.

	 or to Sale ow NAV		llowing Sale elow NAV	Percentage Change
Reduction to NAV				-
Total Shares Outstanding	1,000,000		1,040,000	4.0%
NAV per share	\$ 10.00	\$	9.98	(0.2)%
Dilution to Existing Stockholder				
Shares Held by Stockholder A	10,000		10,000(1)	0.0%
Percentage Held by Stockholder A	1.00%	ว	0.96%	(3.8)%
Total Interest of Stockholder A in NAV	\$ 100,000	\$	99,808	(0.2)%

(1)

Assumes that Stockholder A does not purchase additional shares in the sale of shares below NAV.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.

We, the Funds, and our portfolio companies are subject to applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations, including, without limitation, federal immigration laws and regulations. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings or regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, any of which could harm us and our stockholders, potentially with retroactive effect. In addition, any change to the SBA's current debenture SBIC program could have a significant impact on our ability to obtain lower-cost leverage, through the Funds, and therefore, our ability to compete with other finance companies.

Additionally, any changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations relating to permitted investments may cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities. Such changes could result in material differences to the strategies and plans set forth herein and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of our investment team to other types of investments in which our investment team may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment.

Terrorist attacks, acts of war or natural disasters may affect any market for our common stock, impact the businesses in which we invest and harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Terrorist acts, acts of war or natural disasters may disrupt our operations, as well as the operations of the businesses in which we invest. Such acts have created, and continue to create, economic and political uncertainties and have contributed to global economic instability. Future terrorist activities, military or security operations, or natural disasters could further weaken the domestic/global economies and create additional uncertainties, which may negatively impact the businesses in which we invest directly or indirectly and, in turn, could have a material adverse impact on our business, operating results and financial condition. Losses from terrorist attacks and natural disasters are generally uninsurable.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR INVESTMENTS

Our investments in portfolio companies involve higher levels of risk, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Investing in our portfolio companies involves a number of significant risks. Among other things, these companies:

may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt instruments that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees from subsidiaries or affiliates of our portfolio companies that we may have obtained in connection with our investment, as well as a corresponding decrease in the value of the equity components of our investments;

may have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines, smaller market shares and/or significant customer concentrations than larger businesses, which tend to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;

are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation, termination, or significant under-performance of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us;

generally have less predictable operating results, may from time to time be parties to litigation, may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence, and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position; and

generally have less publicly available information about their businesses, operations and financial condition. We are required to rely on the ability of our management team and investment professionals to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If we are unable to uncover all material information about these companies, we may not make a fully informed investment decision, and may lose all or part of our investment.

In addition, in the course of providing significant managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies, certain of our officers and directors may serve as directors on the boards of such companies. To the extent that litigation arises out of our investments in these companies, our officers and directors may be named as defendants in such litigation, which could result in an expenditure of funds (through our indemnification of such officers and directors) and the diversion of management time and resources.

The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.

We invest, and will continue to invest in companies whose securities are not publicly traded, and whose securities will be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or will otherwise be less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we had previously recorded these investments. As a result, we do not expect to achieve liquidity in our investments in the near-term. Our investments are usually subject to contractual or legal restrictions on resale or are otherwise illiquid because there is usually no established trading market for such investments. The illiquidity of most of our investments may make it difficult for us to dispose of them at a favorable price, and, as a result, we may suffer losses.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies. After our initial investment in a portfolio company, we may be called upon from time to time to provide additional funds to such company or have the opportunity to increase our investment through the extension of additional loans, the exercise of a warrant to purchase common stock, or the funding of additional equity investments. There is no assurance that we will make, or will have sufficient funds to make, follow-on investments. Any decisions not to make a follow-on investment or any inability on our part to make such an investment may have a negative impact on a portfolio company in need of such an investment, may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation or may reduce the expected yield on the investment.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.

We invest primarily in secured term debt as well as equity issued by LMM and middle market companies. Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, the debt in which we invest. By their terms, such debt instruments may entitle the holders to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments with respect to the debt instruments in which we invest. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of debt instruments ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any distribution. After repaying such senior creditors, such portfolio company may not have any remaining assets to use for repaying its obligation to us. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt instruments in which we invest, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.

Even though we may have structured certain of our investments as secured loans, if one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, depending on the facts and circumstances, and based upon principles of equitable subordination as defined by existing case law, a bankruptcy court could subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors and transfer any lien securing such subordinated claim to the bankruptcy estate. The principles of equitable subordination defined by case law have generally indicated that a claim may be subordinated only if its holder is guilty of misconduct or where the senior loan is re-characterized as an equity investment and the senior lender has actually provided significant managerial assistance to the bankrupt debtor. We may also be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by us with respect to a borrower's business or instances where we exercise control over the borrower. It is possible that we could become subject to a lender's liability claim, including as a result of actions taken in rendering significant managerial assistance or actions to compel and collect payments from the borrower outside the ordinary course of business.

Second priority liens on collateral securing loans that we make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.

Certain loans that we make are secured by a second priority security interest in the same collateral pledged by a portfolio company to secure senior debt owed by the portfolio company to commercial banks or other traditional lenders. Often the senior lender has procured covenants from the portfolio company prohibiting the incurrence of additional secured debt without the senior lender's consent. Prior to and as a condition of permitting the portfolio company to borrow money from us secured by the same collateral pledged to the senior lender, the senior lender will require assurances that it will control the disposition of



Table of Contents

any collateral in the event of bankruptcy or other default. In many such cases, the senior lender will require us to enter into an "intercreditor agreement" prior to permitting the portfolio company to borrow from us. Typically the intercreditor agreements we are requested to execute expressly subordinate our debt instruments to those held by the senior lender and further provide that the senior lender shall control: (1) the commencement of foreclosure or other proceedings to liquidate and collect on the collateral; (2) the nature, timing and conduct of foreclosure or other collection proceedings; (3) the amendment of any collateral document; (4) the release of the security interests in respect of any collateral; and (5) the waiver of defaults under any security agreement. Because of the control we may cede to senior lenders under intercreditor agreements we may enter, we may be unable to realize the proceeds of any collateral securing some of our loans.

Finally, the value of the collateral securing our debt investment will ultimately depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from the sale or sales of all of the collateral would be sufficient to satisfy the loan obligations secured by our first or second priority liens. There is also a risk that such collateral securing our investments will decrease in value over time, will be difficult to sell in a timely manner, will be difficult to appraise and will fluctuate in value based upon the success of the portfolio company and market conditions. If such proceeds are not sufficient to repay amounts outstanding under the loan obligations secured by our second priority liens, then we, to the extent not repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the collateral, will only have an unsecured claim against the company's remaining assets, if any.

We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we are not limited with respect to the proportion of our assets that may be invested in securities of a single issuer.

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, which means that we are not limited by the 1940 Act with respect to the proportion of our assets that we may invest in securities of a single issuer. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our net asset value may fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer. We may also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company. Beyond our RIC asset diversification requirements, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments could be concentrated in relatively few portfolio companies.

We generally will not control our portfolio companies.

We do not, and do not expect to, control the decision making in many of our portfolio companies, even though we may have board representation or board observation rights, and our debt agreements may contain certain restrictive covenants. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company in which we invest will make business decisions with which we disagree and the management of such company, as representatives of the holders of their common equity, will take risks or otherwise act in ways that do not serve our interests as debt investors. Due to the lack of liquidity for our investments in non-traded companies, we may not be able to dispose of our interests in our portfolio companies as readily as we would like or at an appropriate valuation. As a result, a portfolio company may make decisions that would decrease the value of our portfolio holdings.

Defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to non-payment of interest and other defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its secured assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize a portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt or equity securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms, which may include the waiver of certain financial covenants, with a defaulting portfolio company.

Any unrealized depreciation we experience on our loan portfolio may be an indication of future realized losses, which could reduce our income available for distribution.

As a BDC, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at the fair value as determined in good faith by our Board of Directors. Decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments will be recorded as unrealized depreciation. Any unrealized depreciation in our loan portfolio could be an indication of a portfolio company's inability to meet its repayment obligations to us with respect to the affected loans. This could result in realized losses in the future and ultimately in reductions of our income available for distribution in future periods.

Prepayments of our debt investments by our portfolio companies could adversely impact our results of operations and reduce our return on equity.

We are subject to the risk that the investments we make in our portfolio companies may be repaid prior to maturity. When this occurs, we will generally reinvest these proceeds in temporary investments, pending their future investment in new portfolio companies. These temporary investments will typically have substantially lower yields than the debt being prepaid and we could experience significant delays in reinvesting these amounts. Any future investment in a new portfolio company may also be at lower yields than the debt that was repaid. As a result, our results of operations could be materially adversely affected if one or more of our portfolio companies elect to prepay amounts owed to us. Additionally, prepayments could negatively impact our return on equity, which could result in a decline in the market price of our common stock.

Changes in interest rates may affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

Some of our debt investments will bear interest at variable rates and the interest income from these investments could be negatively affected by decreases in market interest rates. In addition, an increase in interest rates would make it more expensive for us to use debt to finance our investments. As a result, a significant increase in market interest rates could increase our cost of capital, which would reduce our net investment income. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our common stock less attractive if we are not able to increase our dividend rate, a situation which could reduce the value of our common stock. Conversely, a decrease in interest rates may have an adverse impact on our returns by requiring us to seek lower yields on our debt investments and by increasing the risk that our portfolio companies will prepay our debt investments, resulting in the need to redeploy capital at potentially lower rates. A decrease in market interest rates may also adversely impact our returns on idle funds, which would reduce our net investment income.

We may not realize gains from our equity investments.

Certain investments that we have made in the past and may make in the future include warrants or other equity securities. Investments in equity securities involve a number of significant risks, including the risk of further dilution as a result of additional issuances, inability to access additional capital and failure to pay current distributions. Investments in preferred securities involve special risks, such as the risk of deferred distributions, credit risk, illiquidity and limited voting rights. In addition, we may from time to time make non-control, equity investments in portfolio companies. Our goal is ultimately to realize gains upon our disposition of such equity interests. However, the equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience. We also may be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell the underlying equity interests. We often seek puts or similar rights to give us the right to sell our equity securities back to the portfolio company issuer; however, we may be unable to exercise these puts rights for the consideration provided in our investment documents if the issuer is in financial distress.

Our marketable securities and idle funds investments are subject to risks similar to our portfolio company investments.

Marketable securities and idle funds investments can include, among other things, secured and unsecured debt investments, independently rated debt investments and diversified bond funds. Many of these investments in debt obligations are, or would be if rated, below investment grade quality. Indebtedness of below investment grade quality is regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal, similar to our portfolio investments. Many of these marketable securities and idle funds investments are purchased through over the counter or other markets and are therefore liquid at the time of purchase but may subsequently become illiquid due to events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, economic conditions or investor perceptions. See " The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business" for a description of risks related to holding illiquid investments. In addition, domestic and foreign markets are complex and interrelated, so that events in one sector of the world markets or economy, or in one geographical region, can reverberate and have materially negative consequences for other market, economic or regional sectors in a manner that may not be foreseen and which may materially affect the market price of our marketable securities and idle funds investments. Other risks that our portfolio investments are subject to are also applicable to these marketable securities and idle funds investments.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR COMMON STOCK

Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, may trade at a discount to their net asset value.

Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, may trade at a discount to net asset value. This characteristic of closed-end investment companies and BDCs is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our common stock will trade at, above or below net asset value. In addition, if our common stock trades below net asset value, we will generally not be able to issue additional common stock at the market price unless our stockholders approve such a sale and our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. See " Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock" for a discussion of a proposal approved by our stockholders that permits us to issue shares of our common stock below net asset value.

We may be unable to invest a significant portion of the net proceeds from an offering or from exiting an investment or other capital on acceptable terms, which could harm our financial condition and operating results.

Delays in investing the net proceeds raised in an offering or from exiting an investment or other capital may cause our performance to be worse than that of other fully invested BDCs or other lenders or investors pursuing comparable investment strategies. We cannot assure you that we will be able to identify any investments that meet our investment objective or that any investment that we make will produce a positive return. We may be unable to invest the net proceeds of any offering or from exiting an investment or other capital on acceptable terms within the time period that we anticipate or at all, which could harm our financial condition and operating results.

We anticipate that, depending on market conditions and the amount of the capital, it may take us a substantial period of time to invest substantially all the capital in securities meeting our investment objective. During this period, we will invest the capital primarily in marketable securities and idle funds investments, which may produce returns that are significantly lower than the returns which we expect to achieve when our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objective. As a result, any distributions that we pay during such period may be substantially lower than the distributions that we may be able to pay when our

Table of Contents

portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objective. In addition, until such time as the net proceeds of any offering or from exiting an investment or other capital are invested in securities meeting our investment objective, the market price for our common stock may decline. Thus, the initial return on your investment may be lower than when, if ever, our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objective.

Investing in our common stock may involve an above average degree of risk.

The investments we make in accordance with our investment objective may result in a higher amount of risk than alternative investment options and a higher risk of volatility or loss of principal. Our investments in portfolio companies involve higher levels of risk, and therefore, an investment in our shares may not be suitable for someone with lower risk tolerance.

The market price of our common stock may be volatile and fluctuate significantly.

Fluctuations in the trading prices of our shares may adversely affect the liquidity of the trading market for our shares and, if we seek to raise capital through future equity financings, our ability to raise such equity capital. The market price and liquidity of the market for our common stock may be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include:

significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of securities of BDCs or other companies in our sector, which are not necessarily related to the operating performance of these companies;

changes in regulatory policies, accounting pronouncements or tax guidelines, particularly with respect to RICs, BDCs or SBICs;

inability to obtain any exemptive relief that may be required by us in the future from the SEC;

loss of our BDC or RIC status or either of the Funds' status as an SBIC;

changes in our earnings or variations in our operating results;

changes in the value of our portfolio of investments;

any shortfall in our investment income or net investment income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors or securities analysts;

loss of a major funding source;

fluctuations in interest rates;

the operating performance of companies comparable to us;

departure of our key personnel;

global or national credit market changes; and

general economic trends and other external factors.

Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and our articles of incorporation and bylaws could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the price of our common stock.

The Maryland General Corporation Law and our articles of incorporation and bylaws contain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging, delaying or making difficult a change in control of our company or the removal of our incumbent directors. The existence of these provisions, among others, may have a negative impact on the price of our common stock and may discourage third-party bids for ownership of our company. These provisions may prevent any premiums being offered to you for our common stock.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

We do not own any real estate or other physical properties materially important to our operations. Currently, we lease office space in Houston, Texas for our corporate headquarters.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We may, from time to time, be involved in litigation arising out of our operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on us in connection with the activities of our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any current legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, we do not expect any current matters will materially affect our financial condition or results of operations; however, there can be no assurance whether any pending legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations in any future reporting period.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK, HOLDERS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "MAIN." Prior to October 14, 2010, our common stock was traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the same symbol "MAIN." Our common stock began trading on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on October 5, 2007. Prior to that date, there was no established public trading market for our common stock.

The following table sets forth, for each fiscal quarter during 2011 and 2010, the range of high and low closing prices of our common stock as reported on the NYSE and on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

]	High	Low		
Fiscal year 2011					
Fourth quarter	\$	21.24	\$	17.03	
Third quarter	\$	19.39	\$	15.98	
Second quarter	\$	19.03	\$	17.99	
First quarter	\$	19.71	\$	17.86	
Fiscal year 2010					
Fourth quarter	\$	18.19	\$	16.01	
Third quarter	\$	16.90	\$	14.78	
Second quarter	\$	16.90	\$	13.71	
First quarter	\$	16.14	\$	13.95	

On March 7, 2012, the last sale price of our common stock on the NYSE was \$24.27 per share, and there were approximately 194 holders of record of the common stock which did not include shareholders for whom shares are held in "nominee" or "street name."

Shares of BDCs may trade at a market price that is less than the value of the net assets attributable to those shares. The possibility that our shares of common stock will trade at a discount from net asset value per share or at premiums that are unsustainable over the long term are separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share will decrease. It is not possible to predict whether the common stock will trade at prices both less than and exceeding our net asset value per share.

From our IPO through the third quarter of 2008, we paid quarterly dividends, but in the fourth quarter of 2008 we began paying, and we intend to continue paying, monthly dividends to our stockholders. Our monthly dividends, if any, will be determined by our Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.

The following table summarizes our dividends declared to date:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Am	Amount(1)	
Fiscal year 2012					
March 6, 2012	May 21, 2012	June 15, 2012	\$	0.140	
March 6, 2012	April 20, 2012	May 15, 2012	\$	0.140	
March 6, 2012	March 21, 2012	April 16, 2012	\$	0.140	
December 8, 2011	February 22, 2012	March 15, 2012	\$	0.135	
December 8, 2011	January 18, 2012	February 15, 2012	\$	0.135	
December 8, 2011	December 21, 2011	January 16, 2012	\$	0.135	
Total			\$	0.825	
Fiscal year 2011					
August 4, 2011	November 21, 2011	December 15, 2011	\$	0.135(2)	
August 4, 2011	October 20, 2011	November 15, 2011	\$	0.135(2)	
August 4, 2011	September 21, 2011	October 14, 2011	\$	0.135(2)	
June 7, 2011	June 22, 2011	July 15, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
June 7, 2011	July 21, 2011	August 15, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
June 7, 2011	August 19, 2011	September 15, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
March 9, 2011	March 24, 2011	April 15, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
March 9, 2011	April 21, 2011	May 16, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
March 9, 2011	May 20, 2011	June 15, 2011	\$	0.130(2)	
December 9, 2010	February 22, 2011	March 15, 2011	\$	0.125(2)	
December 9, 2010	January 20, 2011	February 15, 2011	\$	0.125(2)	
December 9, 2010	January 6, 2011	January 14, 2011	\$	0.125(2)	
Total			\$	1.560	
Fiscal year 2010					
September 8, 2010	November 19, 2010	December 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
September 8, 2010	October 21, 2010	November 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
September 8, 2010	September 23, 2010	October 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
June 3, 2010	August 20, 2010	September 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
June 3, 2010	July 21, 2010	August 16, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
June 3, 2010	June 21, 2010	July 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
March 9, 2010	May 20, 2010	June 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
March 9, 2010	April 21, 2010	May 14, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
March 9, 2010	March 25, 2010	April 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
December 8, 2009	February 22, 2010	March 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
December 8, 2009	January 21, 2010	February 16, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
December 8, 2009	January 6, 2010	January 15, 2010	\$	0.125(3)	
Total			\$	1.500	
Fiscal year 2009					
Total			\$	1.500(4),(5)	
Fiscal year 2008					
Total			\$	1.425(5)	
Fiscal year 2007					
Total			\$	0.330(6)	
Cumulative dividends declared or paid			\$	7.140	

(1)

The determination of the tax attributes of Main Street's distributions is made annually, based upon its taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Ordinary dividend distributions

Table of Contents

from a RIC do not qualify for the 15% maximum tax rate on dividend income from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations, except to the extent that the RIC received the income in the form of qualifying dividends from domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations.

(2)

These dividends attributable to fiscal year 2011 were comprised of ordinary income of \$1.25 per share, long term capital gain of \$0.37 per share, and qualified dividend income of \$0.07 per share.

(3)

These dividends attributable to fiscal year 2010 were comprised of ordinary income of \$1.22 per share, long term capital gain of \$0.27 per share, and qualified dividend income of \$0.01 per share.

(4)

These dividends attributable to fiscal year 2009 were comprised of ordinary income of \$1.22 per share and long term capital gain of \$0.16 per share.

(5)

These dividends attributable to fiscal year 2008 were comprised of ordinary income of \$0.95 per share and long term capital gain of \$0.60 per share and included dividends declared during fiscal year 2008 and the dividend declared and accrued as of December 31, 2008 and paid on January 15, 2009, pursuant to the Code.

(6)

This quarterly dividend attributable to fiscal year 2007 was comprised of ordinary income of \$0.105 per share and long term capital gain of \$0.225 per share.

To obtain and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute at least 90% of our net ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on certain undistributed taxable income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending December 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years (the "Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement"). Dividends declared and paid by us in a year will generally differ from taxable income for that year, as such dividends may include the distribution of current year taxable income, less amounts carried over into the following year, and the distribution of prior year taxable income carried over into and distributed in the current year. For amounts we carry over into the following year, we will be required to pay a 4% excise tax for the excess over 98% of our annual taxable income in excess of distributions for the year. We may retain for investment some or all of our net capital gains (i.e., realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) and treat such amounts as deemed distributions to our stockholders. If we do this, our stockholders will be treated as if they had received actual distributions of the capital gains we retained and then reinvested the net after-tax proceeds in our common stock. In general, our stockholders also would be eligible to claim a tax credit (or, in certain circumstances, a tax refund) equal to their allocable shares of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to them. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit the payment of any cash distributions and, if we issue senior securities, we may be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Pursuant to a revenue procedure issued by the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, the IRS has indicated that it will treat distributions from certain publicly traded RICs (including BDCs) that are paid part in cash and part in stock as dividends that would satisfy the RIC's annual distribution requirements. In order to qualify for such treatment, the revenue procedure requires that at least 10% of the total distribution be paid in cash and that each stockholder have a right to elect to receive its entire distribution in cash. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a proportionate share of the cash to be distributed (although no stockholder electing to receive cash may receive less than 10% of such stockholder's distribution in cash). This revenue procedure applies to distributions declared on or before December 31, 2012, with respect to taxable years ended on or before December 31, 2011.

Table of Contents

Where the IRS revenue procedure is not currently applicable, the IRS has also issued private letter rulings on cash and stock dividends paid by RICs and real estate investment trusts using a 20% cash standard (and, more recently, the 10% cash standard of the above-referenced IRS revenue procedure) if certain requirements are satisfied.

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for the reinvestment of dividends on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder has elected to receive dividends in cash. As a result, if we declare a cash dividend, our stockholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP by the dividend record date will have their cash dividend automatically reinvested into additional shares of MSCC common stock. We have the option to satisfy the share requirements of the DRIP through the issuance of new shares of common stock or through open market purchases of common stock by the DRIP plan administrator. Newly-issued shares will be valued based upon the final closing price of MSCC's common stock on a valuation date determined by our Board of Directors. Shares purchased in the open market to satisfy the DRIP requirements will be valued based upon the average price of the applicable shares purchased by the DRIP plan administrator, before any associated brokerage or other costs.

SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

During 2011, we issued a total of 348,695 shares of our common stock under the DRIP pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933. The aggregate offering price for the shares of our common stock issued under the DRIP during 2011 was approximately \$6.6 million.

PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

None.

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following graph compares the stockholder return on our common stock from October 5, 2007 to December 31, 2011 with the Russell 2000 Index and the Main Street Peer Group index. This comparison assumes \$100.00 was invested on October 5, 2007 (the date our common stock began to trade in connection with our initial public offering) in our common stock and in the comparison groups and assumes the reinvestment of all cash dividends prior to any tax effect. The comparisons in the graph below are based on historical data and are not intended to forecast the possible future performance of our common stock.

COMPARISON OF STOCKHOLDER RETURN(1) Among Main Street Capital Corporation, the Russell 2000 Index and Main Street Peer Group (For the Period October 5, 2007 to December 31, 2011)

(1)

Total return includes reinvestment of dividends through December 31, 2011.

(2)

The Main Street Peer Group index is composed of American Capital Strategies, Ltd., Apollo Investment Corporation, Ares Capital Corporation, Gladstone Capital Corporation, Gladstone Investment Corporation, Hercules Technology Growth Capital, Inc., MCG Capital Corporation, NGP Capital Resources Company, Prospect Capital Corporation, Solar Capital Ltd., Medallion Financial Corp., Triangle Capital Corporation, THL Credit, Inc., and TICC Capital Corp.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The selected financial and other data below reflects the consolidated operations of Main Street and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011. The selected financial data at December 31, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011 and for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011, have been derived from consolidated financial statements that have been audited by Grant Thornton LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm. You should read this selected financial and other data in conjunction with our "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the financial statements and related notes included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	Years Ended December 31,								
		2011		2010		2009	2008		2007
				(doll	ars	s in thousands)			
Statement of operations data:									
Investment income:									
Total interest, fee and dividend income	\$	56,030	\$	33,525	\$	14,283	\$ 16,123	\$	11,312
Interest from idle funds and other		10,210		2,983		1,719	1,172		1,163
Total investment income		66,240		36,508		16,002	17,295		12,475
Expenses:									
Interest		(13,518)		(9,058)		(3,791)	(3,778)		(3,246)
General and administrative		(2,483)		(1,437)		(1,351)	(1,684)		(512)
Expenses reimbursed to Investment Manager		(8,915)		(5,263)		(570)	(1,007)		
Share-based compensation		(2,047)		(1,489)		(1,068)	(511)		
Management fees to affiliate									(1,500)
Professional costs related to initial public offering									(695)
Total expenses		(26,963)		(17,247)		(6,780)	(6,980)		(5,953)
Net investment income		39,277		19,261		9,222	10,315		6,522
Total net realized gain (loss) from investments		2,639		(2,880)		(7,798)	1,398		4,692
Total net realized gain (1655) from investments		2,007		(2,000)		(1,190)	1,570		1,072
Net realized income		41,916		16,381		1,424	11,713		11,214
Total net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)									
from investments		28,478		19,639		8,242	(3,961)		(5,406)
Income tax benefit (provision)		(6,288)		(941)		2,290	3,182		(3,263)
Bargain purchase gain				4,891					
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations		64,106		39,970		11,956	10,934		2,545
Noncontrolling interest		(1,139)		(1,226)					
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock	\$	62,967	\$	38,744	\$	11,956	\$ 10,934	\$	2,545
Net investment income per share basic and diluted	\$	1.69	\$	1.16	\$	0.92	\$ 1.13	\$	0.76
Net realized income per share basic and diluted	\$	1.80	\$	0.99	\$	0.14	1.29	\$	1.31
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations									
attributable to common stock per share basic and diluted	\$	2.76	\$	2.38	\$	1.19	\$ 1.20	\$	0.30
Weighted average shares outstanding basic and diluted		22,850,299 43		16,292,846		10,042,639	9,095,904		8,587,701

Assets: 7041 portfolio investments at fair value \$ 563,879 \$ 348,811 \$ 156,740 \$ 127,07 \$ 105,007 \$ 106,007 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>As</th> <th>of Dee</th> <th>cember 31,</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					As	of Dee	cember 31,				
Balance sheet data: Assets: View of the system system of the system of the system system of the sys			2011		2010		2009		2008		2007
Balance sheet data: Assets: View of the system system of the system of the system system of the sys					(doll	ars in	thousands)			
Total portfolio investments at fair value \$ 563,879 \$ 348,811 \$ 156,740 \$ 127,007 \$ 105,650 Marketable securities and idle funds investments 120,456 68,753 3,233 4,390 24,063 Cash and cash equivalents 42,650 22,334 30,620 33,375 41,889 Deferred tax asset, net 1,958 2,716 1,121 1 Interest receivable and other assets 6,539 4,524 1,611 1,635 1,670 Total assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Liabilities and net assets: S 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 56,010 \$ 10,63	Balance sheet data:				,		,				
Marketable securities and idle funds investments 120,456 68,753 3,253 4,390 24,063 Cash and cash equivalents 42,650 22,334 30,620 35,375 41,889 Deferred tax saxet, net 1,958 2,716 1,121 1,101 1,576 Interest receivable and other assets 6,539 4,524 1,611 1,635 1,670 Total assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Liabilities and net assets: S 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 50,000 \$	Assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents $42,650$ $22,334$ $30,620$ $35,375$ $41,889$ Deferred tax asset, nt 1,958 $2,716$ $1,121$ $1,101$ $1,576$ Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization $4,168$ $2,544$ $1,611$ $1,635$ $1,670$ Total assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Liabilities and net assets: S $52,000$ \$ 55,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 1,083 $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,138$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ 198,941 $66,790$ $58,273$ 59,699 104	Total portfolio investments at fair value	\$	563,879	\$	348,811	\$	156,740	\$	127,007	\$	105,650
Deferred tax asset, net 1.958 2.716 1.121 Interest receivable and other assets 6.539 4.524 1.510 1.101 1.576 Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization 4.168 2.544 1.611 1.635 1.670 Total assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Liabilities and net assets:	Marketable securities and idle funds investments		120,456		68,753		3,253		4,390		24,063
Interest receivable and other assets $6,539$ $4,524$ $1,510$ $1,101$ $1,576$ Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization $4,168$ $2,544$ $1,611$ $1,635$ $1,670$ Total assets\$ 737,692\$ 448,924\$ 196,450\$ 170,629\$ 174,848Liabilities and net assets:S $201,887$ \$ 155,558\$ 65,000\$ 55,000\$ 55,000SBIC debentures(5)\$ 201,887\$ 155,558\$ 65,000\$ 55,000\$ 55,000Credit facility $107,000$ $39,000$ $$	Cash and cash equivalents		42,650		22,334		30,620		35,375		41,889
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization $4,168$ $2,544$ $1,611$ $1,635$ $1,670$ Total assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Liabilities and net assets:SBIC debentures(5)\$ $201,887$ \$ $155,558$ \$ $65,000$ \$ $55,000$ \$ $55,000$ Deferred tax liability, net $3,776$ $39,000$ $1,108$ $1,063$ $1,063$ $1,063$ Dividend payable $3,984$ $3,195$ $1,069$ $1,108$ $1,063$ Dividend payable and other liabilities $226,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $5,477$ $4,448$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt 14.8% 14.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): 27 15 4 N/A N/A Dividend appenses(3) $8.8\%(4)$ 5	Deferred tax asset, net				1,958		2,716		1,121		
Total assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Liabilities and net assets:	Interest receivable and other assets		6,539		4,524		1,510		1,101		1,576
Liabilities and net assets: SBIC debentures(5) \$ 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 Credit facility 107,000 39,000 Deferred tax liability, net 3,776 - 3,026 Interest payable 3,984 3,195 1,069 1,108 1,063 Dividend payable 2,857 - 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities 7,000 1,188 721 1,439 610 Total liabilities 326,504 198,941 66,790 58,273 59,699 Total net asset value 405,711 245,535 129,660 112,356 115,149 Noncontrolling interest 5,477 4,448 Total liabilities and net assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Other data: Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10,6% 12,5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) 9.8%(4) 8.8%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 16.2%(2) Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization		4,168		2,544		1,611		1,635		1,670
Liabilities and net assets: SBIC debentures(5) \$ 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 Credit facility 107,000 39,000 Deferred tax liability, net 3,776 - 3,026 Interest payable 3,984 3,195 1,069 1,108 1,063 Dividend payable 2,857 - 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities 7,000 1,188 721 1,439 610 Total liabilities 326,504 198,941 66,790 58,273 59,699 Total net asset value 405,711 245,535 129,660 112,356 115,149 Noncontrolling interest 5,477 4,448 Total liabilities and net assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Other data: Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10,6% 12,5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) 9.8%(4) 8.8%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 16.2%(2) Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)											
Liabilities and net assets: SBIC debentures(5) \$ 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 Credit facility 107,000 39,000 Deferred tax liability, net 3,776 - 3,026 Interest payable 3,984 3,195 1,069 1,108 1,063 Dividend payable 2,857 - 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities 7,000 1,188 721 1,439 610 Total liabilities 326,504 198,941 66,790 58,273 59,699 Total net asset value 405,711 245,535 129,660 112,356 115,149 Noncontrolling interest 5,477 4,448 Total liabilities and net assets \$ 737,692 \$ 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Other data: Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10,6% 12,5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) 9.8%(4) 8.8%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 16.2%(2) Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Total assets	\$	737.692	\$	448.924	\$	196.450	\$	170.629	\$	174,848
SBIC debentures(5) \$ 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 Credit facility 107,000 39,000 39,000 30,000 30,000 Deferred tax liability, net 3,776 3,026 3,026 Interest payable 3,984 3,195 1,069 1,108 1,063 Dividend payable 2,857 726 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities 7,000 1,188 721 1,439 610 Total liabilities 326,504 198,941 66,790 58,273 59,699 Total liabilities and net asset value 405,711 245,535 129,660 112,356 115,149 Noncontrolling interest 5,477 4,448 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Other data: *		Ŧ		+	,.	+	-, -,	Ŧ	_ , ,,,_,	Ŧ	
SBIC debentures(5) \$ 201,887 \$ 155,558 \$ 65,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 Credit facility 107,000 39,000 39,000 30,000 30,000 Deferred tax liability, net 3,776 3,026 3,026 Interest payable 3,984 3,195 1,069 1,108 1,063 Dividend payable 2,857 726 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities 7,000 1,188 721 1,439 610 Total liabilities 326,504 198,941 66,790 58,273 59,699 Total liabilities and net asset value 405,711 245,535 129,660 112,356 115,149 Noncontrolling interest 5,477 4,448 448,924 \$ 196,450 \$ 170,629 \$ 174,848 Other data: *	Liabilities and net assets:										
Credit facility 107,000 $39,000$ Deferred tax liability, net $3,776$ $3,026$ Interest payable $3,984$ $3,195$ $1,069$ $1,108$ $1,003$ Dividend payable $2,857$ 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities $7,000$ $1,188$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ $448,924$ $$196,450$ $$170,629$ $$174,848$ Other data: Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A N/A Numb		\$	201 887	\$	155 558	\$	65 000	\$	55,000	\$	55,000
Deferred tax liability, net $3,776$ $3,026$ Interest payable $3,984$ $3,195$ $1,069$ $1,108$ $1,063$ Dividend payable $2,857$ 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities $7,000$ $1,188$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ $196,450$ $170,629$ $$174,848$ Other data: Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 444 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed of average net assets): 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% <t< td=""><td></td><td>ψ</td><td>-)</td><td>ψ</td><td>,</td><td>ψ</td><td>05,000</td><td>ψ</td><td>55,000</td><td>ψ</td><td>55,000</td></t<>		ψ	-)	ψ	,	ψ	05,000	ψ	55,000	ψ	55,000
Interest payable $3,984$ $3,195$ $1,069$ $1,108$ $1,063$ Dividend payable $2,857$ 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities $7,000$ $1,188$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ 448 5.477 $4,448$ Total liabilities and net assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data: 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed or average net assets): 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Operating expenses(3) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>37,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3 026</td>					37,000						3 026
Dividend payable $2,857$ 726 Accounts payable and other liabilities $7,000$ $1,188$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ $448,924$ $$196,450$ $$170,629$ $$174,848$ Other data: $$$737,692$ $$448,924$ $$196,450$ $$170,629$ $$174,848$ Other data: $$$$ $$26,504$ $$14.5\%$ $$14.3\%$ $$14.0\%$ $$14.3\%$ Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 $$31$ $$27$ Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies $$27$ $$15$ $$4$ $$N/A$ $$N/A$ Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): $$77$ $$5,6\%$ $$6.1\%$ $$6.2\%$ (2) Operating expenses(3) $$8.8\%(4)$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>- ,</td> <td></td> <td>3 195</td> <td></td> <td>1.069</td> <td></td> <td>1 108</td> <td></td> <td>-)</td>			- ,		3 195		1.069		1 108		-)
Accounts payable and other liabilities $7,000$ $1,188$ 721 $1,439$ 610 Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data: 8 $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data: 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.8\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses(3) $8.0\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$					5,195		1,009				1,005
Total liabilities $326,504$ $198,941$ $66,790$ $58,273$ $59,699$ Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ Total liabilities and net assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debtinvestments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A N/A					1 188		721				610
Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ Total liabilities and net assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debtinvestments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.8\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Accounts payable and other natinities		7,000		1,100		121		1,439		010
Total net asset value $405,711$ $245,535$ $129,660$ $112,356$ $115,149$ Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ Total liabilities and net assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debtinvestments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.8\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(3)$ Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Total lightliting		226 504		109 041		66 700		50 777		50 600
Noncontrolling interest $5,477$ $4,448$ Total liabilities and net assets\$ $737,692$ \$ $448,924$ \$ $196,450$ \$ $170,629$ \$ $174,848$ Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1)Investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1) 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Number of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/A N/A Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.8\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(2)$ Operating expenses(3) $9.8\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(2)$ Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)))-)				
Total liabilities and net assets\$ 737,692\$ 448,924\$ 196,450\$ 170,629\$ 174,848Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(1)14.8%14.5%14.3%14.0%14.3%Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt investments(1)10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(3)Operating expenses(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)9.8%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)			,		,		129,000		112,550		115,149
Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1)14.8%14.5%14.3%14.0%14.3%Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):5.6%6.1%16.2%(3)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)	Noncontrolling interest		3,477		4,440						
Other data:Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1)14.8%14.5%14.3%14.0%14.3%Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):5.6%6.1%16.2%(3)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)		<i>•</i>		<i>_</i>		÷				<i>.</i>	
Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1)14.8%14.5%14.3%14.0%14.3%Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):56%6.1%16.2%(3)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)	Total liabilities and net assets	\$	737,692	\$	448,924	\$	196,450	\$	170,629	\$	174,848
Weighted average effective yield on LMM debtinvestments(1)14.8%14.5%14.3%14.0%14.3%Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):56%6.1%16.2%(3)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)											
investments(1) 14.8% 14.5% 14.3% 14.0% 14.3% Number of LMM portfolio companies(2) 54 44 35 31 27 Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt 10.6% 12.5% 14.4% N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies 27 15 4 N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets): $9.8\%(4)$ $8.8\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $16.2\%(5)$ Operating expenses(3) $8.0\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(5)$ Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3) $0.0\%(4)$ $8.3\%(4)$ 5.6% 6.1% $10.5\%(5)$	Other data:										
Number of LMM portfolio companies(2)5444353127Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debt10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(3)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)0.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)	Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt										
Weighted average effective yield on privately placed debtinvestments(1)10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):7154N/AN/ATotal expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(2)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)	investments(1)							6		6	14.3%
investments(1)10.6%12.5%14.4%N/AN/ANumber of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):7154N/AN/ATotal expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(2)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)			54		44		35		31		27
Number of privately placed portfolio companies27154N/AN/AExpense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(2)Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)											
Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)9.8%(4)8.8%(4)5.6%6.1%16.2%(2)Operating expenses(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(2)			10.6%		12.5%		14.49	6			
Total expenses, including income tax expense(3) 9.8%(4) 8.8%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 16.2%(2) Operating expenses(3) 8.0%(4) 8.3%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 10.5%(2) Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3) 8.0%(4) 8.3%(4) 5.6% 6.1% 10.5%(2)			27		15		4		N/A		N/A
Operating expenses(3)8.0%(4)8.3%(4)5.6%6.1%10.5%(3)Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):										
Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)	Total expenses, including income tax expense(3)		9.8%(4	1)	8.8%(4)	5.6%	6	6.1%	6	16.2%(3
	Operating expenses(3)		8.0%(4	1)	8.3%(4)	5.6%	6	6.1%	6	10.5%(3
4.0%(4) 4.0%(4) 2.5% 2.8% 4.8%(3	Operating expenses, excluding interest expense(3)										
			4.0%(4	1)	4.0%(4)	2.5%	6	2.8%	6	4.8%(3

(1)

Weighted-average effective yield is calculated based on our debt investments at the end of each period and includes amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount, but excludes liquidation fees payable upon repayment and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

(2)

Excludes the investment in affiliated Investment Manager, as discussed elsewhere in this Form 10-K.

(3)

The ratio for the year ended December 31, 2007 reflects the impact of professional costs related to the IPO. These costs were 25.7% of operating expenses for the year.

(4)

Ratios are net of amounts attributable to MSC II non-controlling interest.

(5)

SBIC debentures for December 31, 2011 and 2010 are \$220,000 and \$180,000 at par; par of \$95,000 is recorded at fair value of \$76,887 and \$70,558, respectively, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Statements we make in the following discussion which express a belief, expectation or intention, as well as those that are not historical fact, are forward-looking statements that are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, could differ materially from those we express in the following discussion as a result of a variety of factors, including the risks and uncertainties we have referred to under the headings "Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in Part I of this report.

ORGANIZATION

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC") was formed on March 9, 2007 for the purpose of (i) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and its general partner, Main Street Mezzanine Management, LLC ("MSMF GP"), (ii) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (the "Investment Manager"), (iii) raising capital in an initial public offering, which was completed in October 2007 (the "IPO"), and (iv) thereafter operating as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). MSMF is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA") and the Investment Manager acts as MSMF's manager and investment adviser. Because the Investment Manager, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of MSCC, is wholly owned by us, we do not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead we incur the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. The IPO and related transactions discussed above were consummated in October 2007 and are collectively termed the "Formation Transactions."

On January 7, 2010, MSCC consummated transactions (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange 1,239,695 shares of its common stock for approximately 88% of the total dollar value of the limited partner interests in Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"). Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer, 100% of the membership interests in the general partner of MSC II, Main Street Capital II GP, LLC ("MSC II GP"), were also transferred to MSCC for no consideration. MSC II commenced operations in January 2006, is an investment fund that operates as an SBIC, and is also managed by the Investment Manager. The Exchange Offer and related transactions, including the transfer of the MSC II GP interests, are collectively termed the "Exchange Offer Transactions" (see Note J to the consolidated financial statements). As of December 31, 2011, an approximately 12% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding, including approximately 5% owned by affiliates of MSCC. On February 14, 2012, MSCC obtained exemptive relief from the SEC to permit it to acquire the approximately 5% ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests held by affiliates of MSCC using the same valuation formula utilized in the Exchange Offer. On February 17, 2012, MSCC acquired a total of approximately 5% held by affiliates of MSCC, in exchange for 170,203 shares of its common stock. After the acquisition of these additional MSC II limited partnership interests on February 17, 2012, an approximately 3.0% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding.

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders as dividends.

MSCC has direct or indirect subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of these entities is to hold certain investments that generate "pass

through" income for tax purposes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at their normal corporate tax rates based on their taxable income.

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its subsidiaries, including the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries.

OVERVIEW

We are a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized debt and equity financing to lower middle market ("LMM") companies, which we generally define as companies with annual revenues between \$10 million and \$100 million that operate in diverse industries. We invest primarily in secured debt instruments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies based in the United States. Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. Our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million.

We seek to fill the current financing gap for LMM businesses, which, historically, have had more limited access to financing from commercial banks and other traditional sources. The underserved nature of the lower middle market creates the opportunity for us to meet the financing needs of LMM companies while also negotiating favorable transaction terms and equity participations. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from senior secured loans to equity securities, allows us to offer portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing solutions, or "one stop" financing. Providing customized, "one stop" financing solutions has become even more relevant to our LMM portfolio companies in the current investing environment. We generally seek to partner directly with entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners in making our investments. We believe that our LMM investment strategy has a lower correlation to the broader debt and equity markets.

As of December 31, 2011, we had debt and equity investments in 54 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of \$429.1 million, with a total cost basis of approximately \$362.4 million, and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.8%. Approximately 75% of our total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and 93% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies as of December 31, 2011. At December 31, 2011, we had equity ownership in approximately 94% of our LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 34%. As of December 31, 2010, we had debt and equity investments in 44 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of \$279.6 million with a total cost basis of approximately \$253.0 million and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.5%. The weighted average annual yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at December 31, 2011 and 2010, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding liquidation fees payable upon repayment and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

In addition to our LMM investment strategy, we opportunistically pursue investments in privately placed debt securities. Our private placement portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary purchases of interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our LMM portfolio. Our privately placed portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien on the assets of the company and have an expected duration of between three and four years.

As of December 31, 2011, we had privately placed portfolio investments in 27 companies collectively totaling approximately \$132.9 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$133.4 million. The weighted average revenues for the 27 privately placed portfolio company investments were approximately \$367 million as of December 31, 2011. Our privately placed portfolio investments are primarily in the form of debt investments and 69% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio

Table of Contents

company assets. The weighted average effective yield on our privately placed portfolio debt investments was approximately 10.6% as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2010, we had privately placed portfolio investments in 16 companies collectively totaling approximately \$67.1 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$65.6 million. The weighted average revenues for the 16 privately placed portfolio debt investments was approximately 12.5% as of December 31, 2010. The weighted average annual effective yield on our privately placed portfolio debt investments was approximately 12.5% as of December 31, 2010. The weighted average yield was computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at December 31, 2011 and 2010, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding liquidation fees payable upon repayment.

Our portfolio investments are generally made through MSCC and the Funds. MSCC and the Funds share the same investment strategies and criteria, although they are subject to different regulatory regimes. An investor's return in MSCC will depend, in part, on the Funds' investment returns as MSMF is a wholly owned subsidiary of MSCC and MSC II is a majority owned subsidiary of MSCC.

The level of new portfolio investment activity will fluctuate from period to period based upon our view of the current economic fundamentals, our ability to identify new investment opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and our ability to consummate the identified opportunities. The level of new investment activity, and associated interest and fee income, will directly impact future investment income. In addition, the level of dividends paid by portfolio companies and the portion of our portfolio debt investments on non-accrual status will directly impact future investment income. While we intend to grow our portfolio and our investment income over the long-term, our growth and our operating results may be more limited during depressed economic periods. However, we intend to appropriately manage our cost structure and liquidity position based on applicable economic conditions and our investment outlook. The level of realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation will also fluctuate depending upon portfolio activity and the performance of our individual portfolio companies. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

During 2011, we paid dividends on a monthly basis totaling \$1.56 per share, or \$34.9 million. We generated undistributed taxable income (or "spillover income") of approximately \$7.9 million, or \$0.30 per share, during 2011 that will be carried forward toward distributions paid in 2012. In December 2011, we declared monthly dividends for the first quarter of 2012 totaling \$0.405 per share, representing an 8% increase compared to the monthly dividends for the first quarter of 2011. In March 2012, we declared monthly dividends for the second quarter of 2012 totaling \$0.42 per share, representing a 7.7% increase compared to the monthly dividends for the second quarter of 2010, we paid monthly dividends of \$0.125 per share, or \$1.50 per share for the entire year. Including the dividends declared for the first and second quarters of 2012, we will have paid approximately \$7.14 per share in cumulative dividends since our October 2007 initial public offering.

At December 31, 2011, we had \$42.7 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$120.5 million in marketable securities and idle funds investments. In the fourth quarter of 2011, we expanded our credit facility (the "Credit Facility"), from \$155 million to \$235 million to provide additional liquidity in support of future investment and operational activities. The \$80 million increase in total commitments included commitment increases by lenders currently participating in the Credit Facility, as well as the addition of two new lender relationships which further diversified our lending group to a total of eight participants.

In October 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 3,450,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$17.50 per share (or approximately 123% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$57.5 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In March 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 4,025,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$18.35 per share (or approximately 141% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting

Table of Contents

in total net proceeds of approximately \$70.3 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs.

A proposed bill in the U.S. House of Representatives, the Small Business Investment Company Modernization Act of 2011, or House Bill 3219, would increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds from \$225 million to \$350 million. Another bill in the U.S. Senate, Senate Bill 2136, to increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds to \$350 million was recently introduced in the U.S. Senate and referred to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship. If either of these bills is enacted, Main Street's SBIC leverage capacity through the Funds would increase by an additional \$125 million. While Main Street is positioned to benefit from the full passage of either bill, the ultimate form and likely outcome of such legislation or any similar legislation cannot be predicted.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

Our financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP"). For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, including the Funds. Portfolio investments, as used herein, refers to all of our portfolio investments in LMM companies, private placement portfolio investments, and our investment in the Investment Manager but excludes all of our "marketable securities and idle funds investments." "Marketable securities and idle funds investments" are classified as financial instruments and are reported separately on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Schedule of Investments due to the nature of such investments. Our results of operations and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009, and financial position as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, are presented on a consolidated basis. The effects of all intercompany transactions between Main Street and its consolidated subsidiaries have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior period balances to conform with the current financial statement presentation.

Under the investment company rules and regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X and the Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "AICPA Guide"), we are precluded from consolidating portfolio company investments, including those in which we have a controlling interest, unless the portfolio company is another investment company. An exception to this general principle in the AICPA Guide occurs if we own a controlled operating company that provides all or substantially all of its services directly to us, or to an investment company of ours. None of the investments made by us qualify for this exception. Therefore, our portfolio investments are carried on the balance sheet at fair value, as discussed further in Note B to our consolidated financial statements, with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)" on our Statement of Operations until the investment is exited, resulting in any gain or loss on exit being recognized as a "Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments."

Portfolio Investment Valuation

The most significant determination inherent in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements is the valuation of our portfolio investments and the related amounts of unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, approximately 76% and 78%, respectively, of our total assets represented investments in portfolio companies valued at fair value (including our investment in the Investment Manager). We are required to report our investments at fair value. We follow the provisions of the Accounting Standards Codification" or "ASC") 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements.

Our portfolio strategy calls for us to invest primarily in illiquid securities issued by private, LMM companies as well as privately placed debt securities issued by middle market companies that are

Table of Contents

generally larger in size than the LMM companies. These portfolio investments may be subject to restrictions on resale. LMM companies generally have no established trading market while privately placed debt securities generally have established markets that are not active. We determine in good faith the fair value of our portfolio investments pursuant to a valuation policy in accordance with ASC 820 and a valuation process approved by our Board of Directors and in accordance with the 1940 Act. For LMM investments, we review external events, including private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies, and include these events in the valuation process. For private placement portfolio investments, we generally use observable inputs such as quoted prices in the valuation process. Our valuation policy and process is intended to provide a consistent basis for determining the fair value of the portfolio.

For valuation purposes, control investments are composed of equity and debt securities for which we have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or have the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for our control investments. As a result, we determine the fair value of control investments using a combination of market and income approaches. Under the market approach, we will typically use the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of these investments. The enterprise value is the fair value at which an enterprise could be sold in a transaction between two willing parties, other than through a forced or liquidation sale. Typically, private companies are bought and sold based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. There is no single methodology for estimating enterprise value. For any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally described as a range of values from which a single estimate of enterprise value is derived. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, we analyze various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results. We allocate the enterprise value to investments in order of the legal priority of the investments. We will also use the income approach to determine the fair value of these securities, based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the portfolio company or the debt security will likely generate. The valuation approaches for our control investments estimate the value of the investment if we were to sell, or exit, the investment. In addition, these valuation approaches consider the value associated with our ability to control the capital structure of the portfolio company, as well as the timing of a potential exit.

For valuation purposes, non-control LMM investments are composed of debt and equity securities for which we do not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company, or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations for non-control LMM investments are generally not readily available. For our non-control LMM investments, we use a combination of the market and income approaches to value our equity investments and the income approach to value our debt instruments. For non-control LMM debt investments, we determine the fair value primarily using a yield approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. Our estimate of the expected repayment date of an LMM debt security is generally the legal maturity date of the instrument, as we generally intend to hold our loans to maturity. The yield analysis considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance and other factors. We will use the value determined by the yield analysis as the fair value for that security; however, because of our general intent to hold our loans to maturity, the fair value will not exceed the face amount of the LMM debt security. A change in the assumptions that we use to estimate the fair value of our LMM debt securities using the yield analysis could have a material impact on the determination of fair value. If there is deterioration in credit quality or if an LMM debt security is in workout status, we may consider other factors in determining the fair value of the LMM debt security, including the value attributable to the debt security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

Our private placement portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary purchases of interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our investment portfolio. For valuation purposes, all of our private placement portfolio investments are non-control investments and are composed of debt securities for which we do not have a controlling interest



in the portfolio company, or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. We primarily use observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or independent pricing.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, our determination of fair value for our LMM investments may differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. We determine the fair value of each individual investment and record changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Revenue Recognition

Interest and Dividend Income

We record interest and dividend income on the accrual basis to the extent amounts are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution. In accordance with our valuation policy, we evaluate accrued interest and dividend income periodically for collectability. When a loan or debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, and if we otherwise do not expect the debtor to be able to service all of its debt or other obligations, we will generally place the loan or debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan or debt security until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. If a loan or debt security's status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt or other obligations, or if a loan or debt security is fully impaired, sold or written off, we will remove it from non-accrual status.

Fee Income

We may periodically provide services, including structuring and advisory services, to our portfolio companies. For services that are separately identifiable and evidence exists to substantiate fair value, income is recognized as earned, which is generally when the investment or other applicable transaction closes. Fees received in connection with debt financing transactions for services that do not meet these criteria are treated as debt origination fees and are accreted into interest income over the life of the financing.

Payment-in-Kind ("PIK") Interest and Cumulative Dividends

We hold debt and preferred equity instruments in our investment portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest and cumulative dividend provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each debt agreement, is periodically added to the principal balance of the debt and is recorded as interest income. Thus, the actual collection of this interest may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. Cumulative dividends are recorded as dividend income, and any dividends in arrears are added to the balance of the preferred equity investment. The actual collection of dividends in arrears may be deferred until such time as the preferred equity is redeemed. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed below), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though we may not have collected the PIK interest and cumulative dividends in arrears when it is determined that such PIK interest and dividends in arrears are no longer collectible.

Share-Based Compensation

We account for our share-based compensation plans using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, *Compensation Stock Compensation*. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, we measured the grant date fair value based upon the market price of our common stock on the date of the grant and will amortize this fair value to share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period or vesting term.

Income Taxes

MSCC has elected to be, and intends to continue to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to, a RIC under the Code, and, among other things, intends to make the required distributions to its stockholders as specified therein. In order to qualify as a RIC, MSCC is required to timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, each year. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, MSCC may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income. Any such carryover taxable income must be distributed through a dividend declared prior to filing the final tax return related to the year which generated such taxable income.

The Taxable Subsidiaries hold certain portfolio investments of Main Street. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated for U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by them are included in Main Street's consolidated financial statements. The Taxable Subsidiaries permit Main Street to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for tax purposes in order to comply with the "source income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with Main Street for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. This income tax expense, or benefit, is reflected in Main Street's Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The Taxable Subsidiaries use the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements, using statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided against deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses. Taxable income generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, as investment gains or losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT COMPOSITION

LMM portfolio investments principally consist of secured debt, equity warrants and direct equity investments in privately held, LMM companies. The LMM debt investments are secured by either a first or second lien on the assets of the portfolio company, generally bear interest at fixed rates, and generally mature between five and seven years from the original investment date. In most LMM portfolio companies, we also receive nominally priced equity warrants and/or make direct equity investments, usually in connection with a debt investment.

Private placement portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary purchases of interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our LMM portfolio. Our privately placed portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien.

Summaries of the composition of our LMM investment portfolio, private placement investment portfolio, and total investment portfolio at cost and fair value as a percentage of the total LMM investment portfolio,

the total private placement investment portfolio, and the total investment portfolio are shown in the following table:

	Dec	ember 31, 2011 Private		December 31, 2010 Private				
Cost:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total		
First lien debt	69.5%	68.2%	69.1%	70.6%	70.2%	70.5%		
Equity	20.5%	1.0%	15.1%	17.7%	0.9%	14.3%		
Second lien debt	5.0%	30.8%	12.1%	6.7%	28.2%	11.2%		
Equity warrants	5.0%	0.0%	3.7%	5.0%	0.7%	4.0%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

	Dee	cember 31, 2011 Private		December 31, 2010 Private				
Fair Value:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total		
First lien debt	57.7%	68.3%	60.3%	62.6%	70.7%	64.2%		
Equity	29.0%	1.0%	22.2%	21.9%	0.9%	17.8%		
Second lien debt	4.4%	30.7%	10.8%	6.5%	27.8%	10.6%		
Equity warrants	8.9%	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	0.6%	7.4%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

The following table shows the LMM investment portfolio, private placement investment portfolio, and total investment portfolio composition by geographic region of the United States at cost and fair value as a percentage of total LMM investment portfolio, total private placement investment portfolio, and total investment portfolio. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company:

	Dee	cember 31, 2011 Private		Dec	cember 31, 2010 Private	
Cost:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total
Southwest	47.8%	26.4%	42.0%	50.5%	12.5%	42.7%
West	31.9%	17.0%	27.7%	29.3%	13.4%	26.1%
Midwest	9.0%	21.3%	12.4%	7.2%	29.6%	11.8%
Northeast	3.9%	24.0%	9.4%	6.0%	40.0%	13.0%
Southeast	7.4%	11.3%	8.5%	7.0%	4.5%	6.4%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Dec	cember 31, 2011 Private		Dee	cember 31, 2010 Private	
Fair Value:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total
Southwest	52.1%	25.9%	45.7%	51.8%	12.7%	44.2%
West	28.9%	17.0%	26.0%	28.4%	13.4%	25.5%
Midwest	8.7%	21.5%	11.8%	7.2%	29.3%	11.5%
Northeast	3.9%	24.2%	8.8%	6.2%	40.1%	12.8%
Southeast	6.4%	11.4%	7.7%	6.4%	4.5%	6.0%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
					52	

Our LMM and private placement portfolio investments are in companies conducting business in a variety of industries. Set forth below are tables showing the composition of our LMM portfolio investments, private placement portfolio investments, and total portfolio investments by industry at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	December 31, 2011 Private			December 31, 2010 Private			
Cost:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total	
Commercial Services & Supplies	15.4%	0.0%	11.2%	15.0%	0.0%	11.9%	
Energy Equipment & Services	9.2%	12.8%	10.2%	6.3%	6.5%	6.4%	
Machinery	9.9%	3.7%	8.2%	11.0%	0.0%	8.7%	
Media	8.7%	4.0%	7.4%	8.5%	18.6%	10.6%	
Health Care Providers & Services	6.5%	7.6%	6.8%	5.3%	2.3%	4.6%	
Construction & Engineering	5.3%	4.7%	5.1%	7.2%	0.0%	5.8%	
Software	2.8%	7.7%	4.2%	3.8%	0.0%	3.1%	
Specialty Retail	5.3%	0.0%	3.8%	6.8%	0.0%	5.4%	
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	2.1%	7.2%	3.5%	3.3%	0.0%	2.6%	
Insurance	3.1%	4.4%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	4.6%	0.0%	3.3%	5.2%	0.0%	4.2%	
Food & Staples Retailing	0.0%	10.7%	2.9%	0.0%	29.8%	6.1%	
Professional Services	3.5%	0.0%	2.6%	1.3%	0.0%	1.0%	
Internet Software & Services	3.0%	0.0%	2.2%	3.6%	0.0%	2.9%	
Consumer Finance	3.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Diversified Consumer Services	2.7%	0.0%	1.9%	5.2%	0.0%	4.1%	
Building Products	2.6%	0.0%	1.9%	3.2%	0.0%	2.5%	
Food Products	0.0%	6.8%	1.9%	0.0%	6.1%	1.3%	
Paper & Forest Products	2.2%	0.0%	1.6%	3.0%	9.7%	4.4%	
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	2.2%	0.0%	1.6%	1.2%	0.0%	0.9%	
Transportation Infrastructure	2.0%	0.0%	1.4%	2.8%	0.0%	2.3%	
Leisure Equipment & Products	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%	2.6%	0.0%	2.1%	
Chemicals	0.0%	5.2%	1.4%	0.0%	3.5%	0.7%	
Trading Companies & Distributors	1.9%	0.0%	1.3%	3.3%	0.0%	2.6%	
Pharmaceuticals	0.0%	4.4%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Real Estate Management & Development	0.0%	4.3%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
IT Services	0.0%	4.3%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Internet & Catalog Retail	0.0%	3.8%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Diversified Telecommunication Services	0.3%	2.7%	1.0%	0.4%	10.5%	2.5%	
Construction Materials	1.1%	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Auto Components	0.0%	3.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Containers & Packaging	0.0%	2.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.8%	1.2%	
Metals & Mining	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.5%	
Other(1)	0.7%	0.5%	0.6%	1.0%	0.2%	0.7%	
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

(1)

Various industries with each individually less than 0.5% of portfolio totals

	December 31, 2011 Private			December 31, 2010 Private			
Fair Value:	LMM	Placement	Total	LMM	Placement	Total	
Energy Equipment & Services	11.2%	12.9%	11.6%	7.2%	6.7%	7.1%	
Commercial Services & Supplies	13.5%	0.0%	10.2%	13.7%	0.0%	11.1%	
Machinery	10.7%	3.7%	9.0%	10.8%	0.0%	8.7%	
Health Care Providers & Services	7.4%	7.6%	7.4%	7.1%	2.5%	6.2%	
Media	7.4%	4.0%	6.5%	7.6%	18.4%	9.7%	
Construction & Engineering	6.0%	4.7%	5.7%	8.2%	0.0%	6.6%	
Internet Software & Services	5.8%	0.0%	4.4%	4.8%	0.0%	3.9%	
Software	2.8%	7.7%	4.0%	3.5%	0.0%	2.8%	
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	2.5%	7.1%	3.6%	3.7%	0.0%	3.0%	
Insurance	2.6%	4.5%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Specialty Retail	3.8%	0.0%	2.9%	6.0%	0.0%	4.8%	
Diversified Consumer Services	3.7%	0.0%	2.8%	5.5%	0.0%	4.4%	
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	3.7%	0.0%	2.8%	5.0%	0.0%	4.1%	
Food & Staples Retailing	0.0%	10.7%	2.6%	0.0%	30.0%	5.8%	
Trading Companies & Distributors	2.6%	0.0%	2.0%	3.3%	0.0%	2.7%	
Consumer Finance	2.5%	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Professional Services	2.2%	0.0%	1.7%	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	
Paper & Forest Products	2.2%	0.0%	1.6%	3.0%	9.4%	4.2%	
Food Products	0.0%	6.7%	1.6%	0.0%	6.2%	1.2%	
Transportation Infrastructure	2.0%	0.0%	1.5%	3.0%	0.0%	2.4%	
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%	1.1%	0.0%	0.9%	
Chemicals	0.0%	5.2%	1.3%	0.0%	3.4%	0.7%	
Building Products	1.5%	0.0%	1.2%	2.1%	0.0%	1.7%	
Pharmaceuticals	0.0%	4.7%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Real Estate Management & Development	0.0%	4.5%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Leisure Equipment & Products	1.2%	0.0%	1.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.8%	
IT Services	0.0%	3.8%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Internet & Catalog Retail	0.0%	3.8%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Road & Rail	1.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.8%	
Diversified Telecommunication Services	0.2%	2.7%	0.8%	0.2%	10.3%	2.2%	
Auto Components	0.0%	3.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Containers & Packaging	0.0%	2.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.8%	1.1%	
Metals & Mining	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	0.9%	
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.5%	
Other(1)	1.6%	0.5%	1.3%	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

(1)

Various industries with each individually less than 0.5% of portfolio totals

Our LMM and private placement portfolio investments carry a number of risks including, but not limited to: (1) investing in LMM and middle market companies which may have limited operating histories and financial resources; (2) holding investments that generally are not publicly traded and which may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale; and (3) other risks common to investing in below investment grade debt and equity investments in LMM and middle market companies.

PORTFOLIO ASSET QUALITY

We utilize an internally developed investment rating system to rate the performance of each portfolio company. Investment Rating 1 represents a portfolio company that is performing in a manner which significantly exceeds expectations. Investment Rating 2 represents a portfolio company that, in general, is performing above expectations. Investment Rating 3 represents a portfolio company that is generally performing in accordance with expectations. Investment Rating 4 represents a portfolio company that is underperforming expectations. Investment Rating 5 represents a portfolio company that is significantly underperforming. Investments with such a rating require increased monitoring and scrutiny by us. Investment Rating 5 represents a portfolio company that is significantly underperforming. Investments with such a rating require heightened levels of monitoring and scrutiny by us and involve the recognition of significant unrealized depreciation on such investment. All new portfolio investments receive an initial 3 rating.

The following table shows the distribution of our LMM and privately placed portfolio investments (excluding the investment in our affiliated Investment Manager) on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

December 31, 2011			· 31, 2011	December 31, 2010				
Investment Rating		estments at air Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments a Fair Value	t Percentage of Total Portfolio			
			(dollars in	(dollars in thousands)				
1	\$	125,505	22.9%	6 \$ 52,14	17 15.0%			
2		210,038	38.3%	6 153,40	08 44.2%			
3		195,052	35.6%	6 122,24	49 35.3%			
4		17,765	3.2%	6 17,70	5.1%			
5		250	0.0%	6 1,25	50 0.4%			
Totals	\$	548,610	100.0%	6 \$ 346,75	59 100.0%			

Based upon our investment rating system, the weighted average rating of our portfolio was approximately 2.2 as of December 31, 2011 and approximately 2.3 as of December 31, 2010. As of December 31, 2011, we had one investment on non-accrual status, which comprised less than 0.1% of the total portfolio investments at fair value and 1.1% of the total portfolio investments at cost (or less than 0.1% and 0.9%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds investments), in each case excluding the investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. As of December 31, 2010, we had two investments on non-accrual status, which comprised approximately 2.6% of the total portfolio investments at fair value and 3.6% of the total portfolio investments at cost (or 2.2% and 3.0%, respectively with the inclusion of marketable securities and idle funds to extend to the investment in the affiliated Investments), in each case excluding the investment Manager.

The broader fundamentals of the United States economy remain mixed, and unemployment remains elevated. In the event that the United States economy contracts, it is likely that the financial results of small- to mid-sized companies, like those in which we invest, could experience deterioration or limited growth from current levels, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting their debt service requirements and an increase in defaults. Consequently, we can provide no assurance that the performance of certain portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by economic cycles or other conditions, which could also have a negative impact on our future results.

DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010

	Years Ended December 31,				Net Change					
	2011		2010		Amour		%			
			(dollars in millions)							
Total investment income	\$	66.2	\$	36.5	\$	29.7	81%			
Total expenses		(26.9)		(17.2)		(9.7)	56%			
Net investment income		39.3		19.3		20.0	104%			
Net realized gain (loss) from investments		2.7		(2.9)		5.6	192%			
Net realized income		42.0		16.4		25.6	156%			
Net change in unrealized appreciation from investments		28.4		19.6		8.8	45%			
Income tax provision		(6.3)		(1.0)		(5.3)	568%			
Bargain purchase gain				4.9		(4.9)	NM			
Noncontrolling interest		(1.1)		(1.2)		0.1	(7)%			
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock	\$	63.0	\$	38.7	\$	24.3	63%			

	Years Ended December 31,				Net Change							
	2	2011	2010		Aı	mount	%					
			(dollars in millions)									
Net investment income	\$	39.3	\$	19.3	\$	20.0	104%					
Share-based compensation expense		2.0		1.4		0.6	38%					
Distributable net investment income(a)		41.3		20.7		20.6	99%					
Net realized gain (loss) from investments		2.7		(2.9)		5.6	192%					
Distributable net realized income(a)	\$	44.0	\$	17.8	\$	26.2	146%					
Distributable net investment income per share												
Basic and diluted(a)(b)	\$	1.77	\$	1.25	\$	0.52	42%					
Distributable net realized income per share												
Basic and diluted(a)(b)	\$	1.89	\$	1.08	\$	0.81	74%					

(a)

Distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are net investment income and net realized income, respectively, as determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense which is non-cash in nature. Main Street believes presenting distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income, and related per share amounts, is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure of information for analyzing its financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash. However, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered as a replacement to net investment income, net realized income, and other earnings measures presented in accordance with GAAP. Instead, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income should be reviewed only in connection with such GAAP measures in analyzing Main Street's financial performance. A reconciliation of net investment income and net realized income in accordance with GAAP to distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income and distributable net realized income.

Investment Income

For the year ended December 31, 2011, total investment income was \$66.2 million, a \$29.7 million, or 81%, increase over the \$36.5 million of total investment income for the corresponding period of 2010. This comparable period increase was principally attributable to (i) a \$23.8 million increase in interest income from higher average levels of both portfolio debt investments and interest-bearing marketable securities investments, (ii) a \$4.3 million increase in dividend income from portfolio equity investments, and (iii) a \$1.6 million increase in fee income due to higher levels of transaction activity. The increase in investment income included a \$2.7 million increase in investment income associated with higher levels of accelerated prepayment and repricing activity for certain debt investments.

Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2011, total expenses increased by approximately \$9.7 million, or 56%, to \$26.9 million from \$17.2 million for the corresponding period of 2010. This comparable period increase in expenses was principally attributable to (i) higher interest expense of \$4.5 million as a result of the issuance of an additional \$40 million in SBIC debentures subsequent to December 31, 2010, and increased borrowing activity under the Credit Facility, (ii) higher share-based compensation expense of \$0.6 million related to non-cash amortization for restricted share grants, and (iii) higher compensation and other operating expenses of \$4.7 million related to the significant increase in investment income and portfolio investments compared to the corresponding period of 2010. The ratio of total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of average total assets for the year ended December 31, 2011 was 2.2%, representing an approximate 7% decrease from the same ratio of 2.4% for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased to \$41.3 million, or \$1.77 per share, compared with distributable net investment income of \$20.7 million, or \$1.25 per share, for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to the higher level of total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses, due to the changes discussed above. Distributable net investment income on a per share basis for the year ended 2011 reflects approximately \$0.12 per share of investment income associated with higher levels of accelerated prepayment and repricing activity for certain debt investments and (ii) a greater number of average shares outstanding compared to the corresponding period in 2010 primarily due to the October 2011, March 2011, and August 2010 follow-on stock offerings.

Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2011 was \$39.3 million, or a 104% increase, compared to net investment income of \$19.3 million for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses as discussed above.

Distributable Net Realized Income

Distributable net realized income increased to \$44.0 million, or \$1.89 per share, for the year ended 2011 compared with distributable net realized income of \$17.8 million, or \$1.08 per share, for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase was primarily attributable to the higher level of distributable net investment income as well as the higher level of total net realized gain from investments in 2011 compared to the net realized loss from investments in the corresponding period of 2010. The \$2.6 million net realized gain during 2011 was primarily attributable to (i) realized gain recognized on one partial exit of an LMM portfolio company equity investment, (ii) realized gain recognized on one full exit of an LMM portfolio company equity placed and marketable securities investments. The \$2.9 million net realized loss during the 2010 year was primarily attributable to \$5.9 million of realized

Table of Contents

loss from our debt and equity investments in two portfolio companies, partially offset by (i) \$2.3 million of realized gain on two partial exits and one full exit of portfolio company equity investments and (ii) \$0.7 million of realized gain related to private placement, marketable securities, and idle funds investments.

Net Realized Income

The higher level of net investment income and the change from net realized loss to net realized gain from investments during 2011 resulted in a \$25.6 million increase in net realized income compared with the corresponding period of 2010.

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the \$28.4 million net change in unrealized appreciation was principally attributable to (i) unrealized appreciation on 42 portfolio investments totaling \$54.4 million, partially offset by unrealized depreciation on 24 portfolio investments totaling \$14.2 million, (ii) \$2.1 million of net unrealized depreciation on investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments, (iii) accounting reversals of net unrealized appreciation related to the net realized gains recognized during 2011 in the amounts of \$2.8 million for portfolio investments and \$0.4 million for marketable securities and idle funds investments, (iv) \$6.3 million of net unrealized depreciation attributable to our SBIC debentures, and (v) \$0.2 million in unrealized depreciation attributable to our investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. The noncontrolling interest of \$1.1 million recognized during 2011 reflects the pro rata portion of MSC II net earnings attributable to the equity interests in MSC II not owned by Main Street. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we also recognized a net income tax provision of \$6.3 million principally related to deferred taxes on net unrealized appreciation of certain portfolio investments held in our Taxable Subsidiaries.

As a result of these events, our net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock during 2011 was \$63.0 million, or \$2.76 per share, compared with a net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock of \$38.7 million, or \$2.38 per share, in 2010.

Comparison of years ended December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009

	Years Ended December 31,					Net Chai	ıge		
	2010		2009		2009 A		Amount		%
			(d						
Total investment income	\$	36.5	\$	16.0	\$	20.5	128%		
Total expenses		(17.2)		(6.8)		(10.4)	154%		
Net investment income		19.3		9.2		10.1	109%		
Total net realized loss from investments		(2.9)		(7.8)		4.9	NM		
Net realized income		16.4		1.4		15.0	1050%		
Net change in unrealized appreciation		19.6		8.2		11.4	138%		
Income tax benefit (provision)		(1.0)		2.3		(3.3)	(141)%		
Bargain purchase gain		4.9				4.9	NM		
Noncontrolling interest		(1.2)				(1.2)	NM		
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock	\$	38.7	\$	11.9	\$	26.8	224%		

Years Ended December 31,					Net Change				
2	2010 2009		2009	A	mount	%			
(dollars in millions)									
\$	19.3	\$	9.2	\$	10.1	109%			
	1.4		1.1		0.3	39%			
	20.7		10.3		10.4	102%			
	(2.9)		(7.8)		4.9	NM			
\$	17.8	\$	2.5	\$	15.3	617%			
\$	1.25	\$	1.02	\$	0.23	22%			
\$	1.08	\$	0.25	\$	0.83	332%			
	\$ \$ \$	Decemb 2010 \$ 19.3 1.4 20.7 (2.9) \$ 17.8 \$ 1.25	December 2010 2 (d \$ 19.3 \$ 1.4 20.7 (2.9) \$ 17.8 \$ \$ 1.25 \$	December 31, 2010 2009 (dollars in \$ 19.3 \$ 9.2 1.4 1.1 20.7 10.3 (2.9) (7.8) \$ 17.8 \$ 2.5 \$ 1.25 \$ 1.02	December 31, 2010 2009 Ai (dollars in mil \$ 19.3 \$ 9.2 \$ 1.4 1.1 1.1 20.7 10.3 (2.9) (7.8) \$ 17.8 \$ 2.5 \$ \$ 1.25 \$ 1.02 \$	Net Char December 31, Net Char 2010 2009 Amount (dollars in millions) (dollars in millions) (dollars in millions) \$ 19.3 \$ 9.2 \$ 10.1 1.4 1.1 0.3 20.7 10.3 10.4 (2.9) (7.8) 4.9 \$ 17.8 \$ 2.5 \$ 15.3 \$ 1.25 \$ 1.02 0.23			

(a)

Distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are net investment income and net realized income, respectively, as determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense which is non-cash in nature. Main Street believes presenting distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income, and related per share amounts, is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure of information for analyzing its financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash. However, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered as a replacement to net investment income, net realized income, and other earnings measures presented in accordance with GAAP. Instead, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income should be reviewed only in connection with such GAAP measures in analyzing Main Street's financial performance. A reconciliation of net investment income and net realized income in accordance with GAAP to distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income in accordance with GAAP.

Investment Income

For the year ended December 31, 2010, total investment income was \$36.5 million, a \$20.5 million, or 128%, increase over the \$16.0 million of total investment income for the year ended December 31, 2009. This comparable period increase was principally attributable to (i) \$13.1 million of total investment income from portfolio investments held by MSC II, the fund acquired as part of the Exchange Offer, (ii) a \$6.7 million increase in interest income from higher average levels of both portfolio debt investments and interest-bearing marketable securities or idle funds investments, (iii) a \$0.5 million increase in non-recurring interest income in the fourth quarter of 2010 due to higher levels of prepayment activity from our portfolio debt investments, and (iv) a \$0.3 million increase in fee income due to higher levels of transaction activity, partially offset by a \$0.1 million decrease in dividend income principally due to a \$0.9 million special dividend from a portfolio company investment that was received in the third quarter of 2009.

Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2010, total expenses increased by approximately \$10.4 million, or 154%, to \$17.2 million from \$6.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. This comparable period increase in expenses was principally attributable to (i) \$7.8 million in interest expense and other operating expenses related to MSC II subsequent to the Exchange Offer, (ii) higher share-based compensation expense of \$0.3 million related to non-cash amortization for restricted share grants, (iii) higher interest expense of \$0.7 million as a result of an additional \$20.0 million in SBIC Debentures issued through MSMF during 2010 and borrowings under our credit facility during the fourth quarter of 2010, and (iv) higher personnel costs and other operating expenses.

Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$20.7 million, or a 102% increase, compared to distributable net investment income of \$10.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2009. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to higher levels of total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses, due to the changes discussed above. Distributable net investment income on a per share basis for 2010 reflects a greater number of average shares outstanding compared to 2009 due to the January and August 2010 follow-on stock offerings, as well as the shares issued to consummate the Exchange Offer.

Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$19.3 million, or a 109% increase, compared to net investment income of \$9.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2009. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income, partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses as discussed above.

Distributable Net Realized Income

For the year ended December 31, 2010, the net realized loss from investments of \$2.9 million was primarily attributable to (i) \$4.0 million of realized loss on our debt and equity investment in one LMM portfolio company during the first quarter of 2010 and (ii) \$1.9 million of realized loss on our debt and equity investment in one LMM portfolio company during the third quarter of 2010, partially offset by (i) \$2.3 million of realized gain during the second quarter of 2010 on the partial exits of equity investments in two LMM portfolio company and (ii) \$0.7 million of net realized gain related to private placement, marketable securities, and idle funds investments. The net realized loss of \$7.8 million during the 2009 year related to realized losses recognized on the exit of our investments in two portfolio companies, partially offset by net realized gain on the partial exit of our equity investments in two portfolio companies.

Distributable net realized income increased \$15.3 million to \$17.8 million, or \$1.08 per share, for 2010 compared with distributable net realized income of \$2.5 million, or \$0.25 per share, in 2009 due to the higher levels of distributable net investment income as well as the change in total net realized loss from investments.

Net Realized Income

The higher levels of net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2010, partially offset by the change in total net realized loss during that period, resulted in a \$15.0 million increase in net realized income compared with 2009.

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2010, the \$19.6 million net change in unrealized appreciation was principally attributable to (i) \$2.8 million in accounting reversals of net unrealized depreciation attributable to the net realized loss recognized during 2010 as discussed above, (ii) unrealized appreciation on 29 portfolio investments totaling \$18.3 million, offset by unrealized depreciation on 18 portfolio investments totaling \$8.8 million, (iii) \$6.9 million in unrealized appreciation attributable to our SBIC debentures, (iv) \$0.6 million in unrealized appreciation attributable to investments in marketable securities, and (v) \$0.3 million in unrealized depreciation attributable to our investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. The noncontrolling interest of \$1.2 million recognized during 2010 reflected the pro rata portion of MSC II net earnings attributable to the equity interests in MSC II not owned by Main Street. During the first quarter of 2010, we also recognized a \$4.9 million bargain purchase gain related to the consummation of the Exchange Offer. The bargain purchase gain recognized during the first quarter of 2010 is a non-recurring gain which was solely generated by the acquisition accounting related to the Exchange Offer. For the year ended

December 31, 2010, we also recognized a net income tax provision of \$1.0 million principally related to deferred taxes on unrealized appreciation of equity investments held in our Taxable Subsidiaries.

As a result of these events, our net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock during 2010 was \$38.7 million, or \$2.38 per share, compared with a net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock of \$11.9 million, or \$1.19 per share, in 2009.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2011, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$20.3 million. During that period, we generated \$37.2 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from (i) distributable net investment income, (ii) increase in payables, and (iii) realized gains partially offset by (i) increases in interest receivable, (ii) accretion of unearned income, and (iii) non-cash interest and dividends. We used \$220.5 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including the funding of \$249.4 million for new portfolio company investments and the funding of \$142.9 million for marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$89.0 million of cash proceeds from the sale of marketable securities and idle funds investments and (ii) \$83.0 million in cash proceeds from the repayment of portfolio debt investments and from the exit of portfolio equity investments. During 2011, \$203.6 million in cash was provided by financing activities, which principally consisted of (i) \$127.8 million in net cash proceeds from public stock offerings in March 2011 and October 2011, (ii) \$40.0 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, and (iii) \$68.0 million in net cash proceeds from the Credit Facility, partially offset by \$28.3 million in cash dividends paid to stockholders and \$2.3 million in loan costs associated with our SBIC debentures and credit facility.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$8.3 million. During that period, we generated \$16.6 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from distributable net investment income partially offset by (i) increases in interest receivable, (ii) accretion of unearned income, and (iii) non-cash interest and dividends. We used \$176.0 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including the funding of \$157.7 million for new portfolio company investments and the funding of \$100.6 million for marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$36.8 million of cash proceeds from the sale of marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$36.8 million of portfolio debt investments and from the exit of portfolio equity investments, and (iii) \$2.5 million in cash acquired as part of the Exchange Offer. During 2010, \$151.1 million in cash was provided by financing activities, which principally consisted of (i) \$85.9 million in net cash proceeds from public stock offerings in January 2010 and August 2010, (ii) \$45.0 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, and (iii) \$39 million in net cash proceeds from the Credit Facility, partially offset by \$16.3 million in cash dividends paid to stockholders and \$2.1 million in loan costs associated with our SBIC debentures and credit facility.

For the year ended December 31, 2009, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$4.8 million. During that period, we generated \$8.0 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from distributable net investment income partially offset by (i) decreases in accounts payable and (ii) non-cash interest and dividends. We used \$26.0 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including the funding of \$85.9 million for marketable securities and idle funds investments and the funding of \$24.7 million for new portfolio company investments, partially offset by \$73.5 million of cash proceeds from the sale of marketable securities and idle funds investments and \$11.1 million in cash proceeds from the repayment of portfolio debt investments. During 2009, \$13.2 million in cash was provided by financing activities, which principally consisted of \$16.2 million in net cash proceeds from a June 2009 public stock offering and \$9.6 million in net proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, partially offset by \$11.2 million in cash dividends and \$1.6 million in purchases of shares of our common stock as part of our share repurchase program.



Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2011, we had \$42.7 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$120.5 million in marketable securities, and idle funds investments. As of December 31, 2011, our net asset value totaled \$405.7 million, or \$15.19 per share. In November 2011, we expanded the Credit Facility from \$155 million to \$210 million to provide additional liquidity in support of future investment and operational activities. The \$55 million increase in total commitments included commitment increases by lenders currently participating in the Credit Facility, as well as the addition of one new lender relationship which diversified our lending group to a total of seven participants. In December 2011, we further expanded the Credit Facility from \$210 million to \$235 million. The \$25 million increase in total commitments included the addition of one new lender relationship which further diversifies our lending group to a total of eight participants. The recent increases in total commitments were executed under the accordion feature of the Credit Facility which allows us to increase the total commitments under the facility up to \$300 million of total commitments from new or existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) the applicable LIBOR rate plus 2.50% or (ii) the applicable base rate plus 1.50%. We pay unused commitment fees of 0.375% per annum on the average unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. The Credit Facility is secured by a first lien on the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries, excluding the assets of the Funds. The Credit Facility contains certain affirmative and negative covenants, including but not limited to: (i) maintaining an interest coverage ratio of at least 2.0 to 1.0, (ii) maintaining an asset coverage ratio of at least 2.5 to 1.0, and (iii) maintaining a minimum tangible net worth. At December 31, 2011, we had \$107.0 million in borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, bearing interest at an interest rate of 2.77%. As of December 31, 2011, we were in compliance with all financial covenants of the Credit Facility.

In October 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 3,450,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$17.50 per share (or approximately 123% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$57.5 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In March 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 4,025,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$18.35 per share (or approximately 141% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$70.3 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs.

Due to each of the Funds' status as a licensed SBIC, we have the ability to issue, through the Funds, debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates. Under the regulations applicable to SBIC funds, an SBIC can have outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA generally in an amount up to twice its regulatory capital, which effectively approximates the amount of its equity capital. Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have fixed interest rates that equal prevailing 10-year Treasury Note rates plus a market spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semi-annually. The principal amount of the debentures is not required to be paid before maturity but may be pre-paid at any time. Debentures issued prior to September 2006 were subject to pre-payment penalties during their first five years. Those pre-payment penalties no longer apply to debentures issued after September 1, 2006. On December 31, 2011, we, through the Funds, had \$220 million of outstanding indebtedness guaranteed by the SBA, which carried a weighted average annual fixed interest rate of approximately 5.1%. The first maturity related to the SBIC debentures does not occur until 2013, and the remaining weighted average duration is approximately 6.7 years as of December 31, 2011.

The Stimulus Bill contains several provisions applicable to SBIC funds, including the Funds. One of the key SBIC-related provisions included in the Stimulus Bill increased the maximum amount of combined SBIC leverage (or SBIC leverage cap) to \$225 million for affiliated SBIC funds. The prior maximum amount of SBIC leverage available to affiliated SBIC funds was approximately \$137 million. Since the increase in the SBIC leverage cap applies to affiliated SBIC funds, Main Street is required to allocate such increased borrowing capacity between the Funds.

Table of Contents

A proposed bill in the U.S. House of Representatives, the Small Business Investment Company Modernization Act of 2011, or House Bill 3219, would increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds from \$225 million to \$350 million. Another bill in the U.S. Senate, Senate Bill 2136, to increase the total SBIC leverage capacity for affiliated SBIC funds to \$350 million, was recently introduced in the U.S. Senate and referred to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship. If either of these bills is enacted, Main Street's SBIC leverage capacity through the Funds would increase by an additional \$125 million. While Main Street is positioned to benefit from the full passage of either bill, the ultimate form and likely outcome of such legislation or any similar legislation cannot be predicted.

We anticipate that we will continue to fund our investment activities through existing cash and cash equivalents, the liquidation of marketable securities and idle funds investments, and a combination of future debt and equity capital. Our primary uses of funds will be investments in portfolio companies, operating expenses and cash distributions to holders of our common stock.

We periodically invest excess cash balances into marketable securities and idle funds investments. The primary investment objective of marketable securities and idle funds investments is to generate incremental cash returns on excess cash balances prior to utilizing those funds for investment in our LMM and private placement portfolio investment strategy. Marketable securities and idle funds investments generally consist of debt investments, independently rated debt investments, certificates of deposit with financial institutions, and diversified bond funds. The composition of marketable securities and idle funds investments will vary in a given period based upon, among other things, changes in market conditions, the underlying fundamentals in our marketable securities and idle funds investments, our outlook regarding future LMM and private placement portfolio investment applicable to Main Street.

If our common stock trades below our net asset value per share, we will generally not be able to issue additional common stock at the market price unless our stockholders approve such a sale and our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. A proposal, approved by our stockholders at our June 2011 annual meeting of stockholders, authorizes us to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock in one or more offerings for a period of one year ending on June 14, 2012. We would need similar future approval from our stockholders to issue shares below the then current net asset value per share any time after the expiration of the current approval. We are seeking such approval for the next year at our 2012 annual stockholders meeting to be held on June 14, 2012.

In order to satisfy the Code requirements applicable to a RIC, we intend to distribute to our stockholders substantially all of our taxable income, but we may also elect to periodically spillover certain excess undistributed taxable income from one tax year into the next tax year. In addition, as a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets to total senior securities, which include borrowings and any preferred stock we may issue in the future, of at least 200%. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. In January 2008, we received an exemptive order from the SEC to exclude SBA-guaranteed debt securities issued by MSMF and any other wholly owned subsidiaries of ours which operate as SBICs from the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act as applicable to Main Street, which, in turn, enables us to fund more investments with debt capital.

Although we have been able to secure access to additional liquidity, including recent public stock offerings, our expanded \$235 million Credit Facility, and the increase in available leverage through the SBIC program as part of the Stimulus Bill, there is no assurance that debt or equity capital will be available to us in the future on favorable terms, or at all.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820), Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs ("ASU 2011-04"). ASU 2011-04 results in common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs. ASU 2011-04 is effective for interim

Table of Contents

and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 is not expected to have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

In February 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-02, Receivables (Topic 310): A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring is a Troubled Debt Restructuring ("ASU 2011-02"). ASU 2011-02 clarifies which loan modifications constitute troubled debt restructurings. It is intended to assist creditors in determining whether a modification of the terms of a receivable meets the criteria to be considered a troubled debt restructuring, both for purposes of recording an impairment loss and for disclosure of troubled debt restructurings. In evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, a creditor must separately conclude that both of the following exist: (a) the restructuring constitutes a concession; and (b) the debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2011-02 provides guidance to clarify whether the creditor has granted a concession and whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. The new guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after June 15, 2011, and applies retrospectively to restructurings occurring on or after the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of ASU 2011-02 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-06, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820), *Improving Disclosures About Fair Value Measurements* ("ASU 2010-06"). ASU 2010-06 adds new requirements for disclosures about transfers into and out of Level 1 and 2 and separate disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances and settlements relating to Level 3 measurements. It also clarifies existing fair value disclosures about the level of disaggregation, inputs and valuation techniques. ASU 2010-06 is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except for the disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances and settlements relating after December 15, 2010. The adoption of ASU 2010-06 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

Inflation

Inflation has not had a significant effect on our results of operations in any of the reporting periods presented herein. However, our portfolio companies have experienced, and may in the future experience, the impacts of inflation on their operating results, including periodic escalations in their costs for raw materials and required energy consumption.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. These instruments include commitments to extend credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of liquidity and credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheet. At December 31, 2011, we had a total of \$39.6 million in outstanding commitments comprised of (i) seven commitments to fund revolving loans that had not been fully drawn and (ii) two capital commitments that had not been fully called.

Contractual Obligations

As of December 31, 2011, our future fixed commitments for cash payments on contractual obligations for each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	Total	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 and thereafter
			(doll	ars in thous	ands)		
SBIC debentures	\$ 220,000	\$	\$ 4,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 23,100	\$ 5,000	\$ 169,900
Interest due on SBIC							
debentures	74,796	11,273	11,270	10,963	9,877	8,736	22,677
Total	\$ 294,796	\$ 11,273	\$ 15,270	\$ 28,963	\$ 32,977	\$ 13,736	\$ 192,577

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2011, we had \$107.0 million in borrowings outstanding under our \$235 million Credit Facility. Unless extended, the Credit Facility will mature in September 2014.

MSC II is obligated to make payments under an investment advisory agreement with the Investment Manager, MSCC's wholly owned subsidiary. The payments due under the investment advisory agreement were fixed for the first five years at \$3.3 million per year, paid quarterly, until September 30, 2010. Subsequent to September 30, 2010, under the investment advisory agreement, MSC II is obligated to pay a 2% annualized management fee based upon MSC II assets under management.

MSCC is obligated to make payments under a support services agreement with the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager is reimbursed for its excess operating expenses associated with providing investment management and other services to MSCC and its subsidiaries, as well as MSC II and third parties. Each quarter, as part of the support services agreement, MSCC makes payments to cover all cash operating expenses incurred by the Investment Manager, less the recurring management fees that the Investment Manager receives from MSC II pursuant to a long-term investment advisory services agreement and any other fees received from third parties for providing external services. For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the expenses reimbursed by MSCC to the Investment Manager and management fees paid by MSC II were \$8.9 million and \$5.3 million, respectively.

Related Party Transactions

As discussed further in Note D to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, subsequent to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the Investment Manager is a wholly owned portfolio company of MSCC. At December 31, 2011, the Investment Manager had a receivable of \$4.8 million due from MSCC related to operating expenses incurred by the Investment Manager required to support Main Street's business.

Recent Developments

On January 5, 2012, Main Street fully exited its debt and equity investments in Currie Acquisitions, LLC ("Currie"). Main Street completed the exit of its debt and equity investments in Currie as part of a buyout of Currie by Accell Group, a Netherlands-based international conglomerate. Main Street exited its debt investment for the full principal amount of approximately \$4.8 million and recognized a realized loss of approximately \$1.2 million on its equity investment.

On February 17, 2012, MSCC acquired approximately 8.5% of the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests not owned by MSCC, including the approximately 5% held by affiliates of MSCC, in exchange for 170,203 shares of its common stock. Subsequent to the acquisition, an approximately 3.0% minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests remained outstanding.

On February 29, 2012, Main Street completed the exit of its debt investment and a portion of its equity investments in Drilling Info, Inc. ("Drilling Info"), as part of an equity investment in Drilling Info by a group of leading private equity investment firms focused on the global software, Internet and data-services industries. As part of the exit, Main Street realized a gain of approximately \$9.2 million on the sale of its equity warrant participation and received the full repayment of the principal amount of \$8.0 million on its debt investment.

On March 6, 2012, Main Street declared monthly dividends for the second quarter of 2012 of \$0.14 per share for each of April, May and June 2012, or a total of \$0.42 per share. The second quarter 2012 dividends represent a 7.7% increase from the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2011 and a 3.7% increase compared to the first quarter of 2012. Including the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2012, Main Street will have paid \$7.14 per share in cumulative dividends since its October 2007 initial public offering.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Changes in interest rates may affect both our cost of funding and our interest income from portfolio investments, marketable securities, and idle funds investments. Our risk management systems and procedures are designed to identify and analyze our risk, to set appropriate policies and limits and to continually monitor these risks. Our investment income will be affected by changes in various interest rates, including LIBOR and prime rates, to the extent of any debt investments that include floating interest rates. The majority of our debt investments are made with fixed interest rates for the term of the investment. However, as of December 31, 2011, approximately 36% of our debt investment portfolio (at cost) bore interest at floating rates with 98% of those floating-rate debt investments (at cost) subject to contractual minimum interest rates. In addition, as of December 31, 2011, approximately 76% of our marketable securities debt investments (at cost) bore interest at floating rates with 98% of those floating-rate debt investments (at cost) subject to contractual minimum interest rates on our outstanding SBIC debentures, which comprise the majority of our outstanding debt, are fixed for the 10-year life of such debt. As of December 31, 2011, we had not entered into any interest rate hedging arrangements. At December 31, 2011, based on our applicable levels of floating-rate debt investments, a 1% change in interest rates would not have a material effect on our level of interest income from debt investments.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Financial Statements

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>68</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010	70
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009	71
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009	<u>72</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009	<u>73</u>
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2011 and 2010	<u>74</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>96</u>
67	

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors and Stockholders' of Main Street Capital Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Main Street Capital Corporation (a Maryland corporation), including the consolidated schedule of investments, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 and the financial highlights (see Note H) for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included verification by confirmation of securities as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies were not received. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Main Street Capital Corporation as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the results of their operations, their changes in net assets and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2011, and the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Main Street Capital Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 9, 2012, expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Houston, Texas March 9, 2012

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors and Stockholders' of Main Street Capital Corporation

We have audited Main Street Capital Corporation's (a Maryland corporation) (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Main Street Capital Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Main Street Capital Corporation's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Main Street Capital Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in *Internal Control* Integrated Framework issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Main Street Capital Corporation as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, including the consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, and the financial highlights (see Note H) for each of the five years in the period ended March 9, 2012, expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Houston, Texas March 9, 2012

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Balance Sheets

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
ASSETS		
Portfolio investments at fair value:		
Control investments (cost: \$206,786,888 and \$161,009,443 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010,		
respectively)	\$ 238,923,711	\$ 174,596,394
Affiliate investments (cost: \$110,157,180 and \$65,650,789 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010,	146 404 601	00.004
respectively)	146,404,681	80,206,804
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (cost: \$178,858,890 and \$91,911,304 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)	176,681,819	91,956,221
Investment in affiliated Investment Manager (cost: \$4,284,042 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010)	1,869,242	2,051,655
investment in armated investment Manager (cost. \$4,264,042 as of December 51, 2011 and 2010)	1,009,242	2,051,055
Total portfolio investments (cost: \$500,087,000 and \$322,855,578 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010,		
respectively)	563,879,453	348,811,074
Marketable securities and idle funds investments (cost: \$122,136,830 and \$67,970,907 as of	000,079,100	0.10,011,071
December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)	120,455,599	68,752,858
	, ,	, ,
Total investments (cost: \$622,223,830 and \$390,826,485 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010,		
respectively)	684,335,052	417,563,932
Cash and cash equivalents	42,650,081	22,334,340
Deferred tax asset, net		1,958,593
Interest receivable and other assets	6,538,683	4,523,792
Deferred financing costs (net of accumulated amortization of \$2,166,815 and \$1,504,584 as of		
December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)	4,168,015	2,543,645
Total assets	\$ 737,691,831	\$ 448,924,302
LIABILITIES		
SBIC debentures (par: \$220,000,000 and \$180,000,000 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively;		
par of \$95,000,000 is recorded at a fair value of \$76,886,928 and \$70,557,975 as of December 31, 2011	¢ 001.00C.000	¢ 155 557 075
and 2010, respectively)	\$ 201,886,928	\$ 155,557,975
Credit facility	107,000,000	39,000,000
Interest payable Dividend payable	3,984,014 2,856,457	3,194,870
Deferred tax liability, net	3,776,320	
Payable to affiliated Investment Manager	4,830,750	15,124
Accounts payable and other liabilities	2,169,245	1,173,295
	2,103,210	1,1,0,2,0
Total liabilities	326,503,714	198,941,264
Commitments and contingencies	520,505,711	190,911,201
NET ASSETS		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share (150,000,000 shares authorized; 26,714,384 and 18,797,444		
issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)	267,144	187,975
Additional paid-in capital	360,163,711	224,485,165
Accumulated net investment income, net of dividends	12,531,357	9,261,405
Accumulated net realized loss from investments, net of dividends	(20,445,129)	(20,541,897)
Net unrealized appreciation, net of income taxes	53,193,626	32,141,997
Total Net Asset Value	405,710,709	245,534,645
Noncontrolling interest	5,477,408	4,448,393

Edgar Filing: Main	Street Capital CORP - Form 10-K
--------------------	---------------------------------

Total net assets including noncontrolling interests		411,188,117	249,983,038
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	737.691.831	\$ 448.924.302
	ŕ	,	- ,- ,
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE	\$	15.19	\$ 13.06

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Year	Years Ended December 31,			
	2011	2010	2009		
INVESTMENT INCOME:					
Interest, fee and dividend income:					
Control investments	\$ 25,051,361	\$ 17,526,766	\$ 8,022,687		
Affiliate investments	12,558,835	8,250,622	4,581,295		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	18,420,306	7,747,739	1,678,962		
Total interest, fee and dividend income	56,030,502	33,525,127	14,282,944		
Interest from marketable securities, idle funds and other	10,209,508	2,982,780	1,719,303		
Total investment income	66,240,010	36,507,907	16,002,247		
EXPENSES:	00,210,010	00,001,001	10,002,217		
Interest	(13,518,204)	(9,058,386)	(3,790,702)		
General and administrative	(2,482,689)		(1,351,451)		
Expenses reimbursed to affiliated Investment Manager	(8,914,974)		(569,868)		
Share-based compensation	(2,047,039)		(1,068,397)		
	(_,0 ,00))	(1,100,10))	(1,000,077)		
Total avpanses	(26,962,906)	(17,247,255)	(6,780,418)		
Total expenses	(20,902,900)	(17,247,233)	(0,780,418)		
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	39,277,104	19,260,652	9,221,829		
NET REALIZED GAIN (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS:	407 1 (0	(2,507,620)	(2,441,402)		
Control investments	407,168	(3,587,638)	(3,441,483)		
Affiliate investments	758,424	225	(5,055,796)		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	771,460	235	70,628		
Marketable securities and idle funds investments	701,407	707,740	629,103		
Total net realized gain (loss) from investments	2,638,459	(2,879,663)	(7,797,548)		
NET REALIZED INCOME	41,915,563	16,380,989	1,424,281		
NET CHANGE IN UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION):					
Portfolio investments	37,453,083	12,264,717	9,051,986		
Marketable securities and idle funds investments	(2,463,188)	781,951	(171,091)		
SBIC debentures	(6,328,953)	6,861,971			
Investment in affiliated Investment Manager	(182,413)	(269,225)	(638,788)		
Total net change in unrealized appreciation	28,478,529	19,639,414	8,242,107		
	, ,	, ,			
Income tax benefit (provision)	(6,287,662)	(940,634)	2,289,841		
Bargain purchase gain	(0,207,002)	4,890,582	2,207,041		
Burguni purchase guni		1,090,902			
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	64 106 420	30 070 251	11,956,229		
	64,106,430 (1,139,238)	39,970,351 (1,226,487)	11,930,229		
Noncontrolling interest	(1,139,238)	(1,220,487)			
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS					
ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON STOCK	\$ 62,967,192	\$ 38,743,864	\$ 11,956,229		
NET INVESTMENT INCOME PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 1.69	\$ 1.16	\$ 0.92		
NET REALIZED INCOME PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$ 1.80	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.14		

NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON STOCK PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$	2.76	\$ 2.38	\$ 1.19
DIVIDENDS PAID PER SHARE	\$	1.56	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OUTSTANDING BASIC AND DILUTED	22	2,850,299	16,292,846	10,042,639

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Common	Stock		Accumulated Net	Accumulated Net Realized Loss From	Net Unrealized Appreciation from Investments,			Total Net Assets
	Number of Shares	Par Value	Additional Paid-In Capital	Investment Income, Net of Dividends	Investments, Net of Dividends	Net of Income Taxes	Total Net N Asset Value	oncontrolling Interest	Including Noncontrolling Interest
Balances at December 31,									
2008	9,206,483	\$ 92,065	\$104,467,740	\$ 10,155,593	\$ (6,497,098)	\$ 4,137,756	\$112,356,056	\$	\$ 112,356,056
Public offering of common	1 427 500	14.275	16 176 522				16 100 000		16 100 000
stock, net of offering costs	1,437,500	14,375	16,176,533				16,190,908		16,190,908
Share-based compensation	071.000	0.710	1,068,397				1,068,397		1,068,397
Dividend reinvestment	271,906	2,719	3,690,001				3,692,720		3,692,720
Share repurchase program	(164,544)	,	,				(1,617,106)		(1,617,106)
Issuance of restricted stock	107,505	1,075	(1,075)						
Purchase of vested stock									
for employee payroll tax withholding	(16, 402)	(164)	(251.070)				(252, 1.42)		(252, 142)
Distributions to	(16,403)	(164)	(251,979)				(252,143)		(252,143)
noncontrolling interest									
Dividends to stockholders				(12,107,556)	(1,627,374)		(13,734,930)		(13,734,930)
Net increase resulting from				(12,107,550)	(1,027,374)		(13,734,930)		(13,734,930)
operations				9,221,829	(7,797,548)	10,531,948	11,956,229		11,956,229
Balances at December 31.									
2009	10 842 447	¢ 100 105	\$ 102 524 156	¢ 7.260.966	\$ (15 022 020)	\$ 14 660 704	\$ 120 660 121	¢	\$ 120 660 121
2009	10,642,447	\$106,423	\$125,554,150	\$ 7,209,800	\$ (13,922,020)	\$ 14,009,704	\$129,660,131	¢	\$ 129,660,131
MSC II exchange offer and									
related transactions	1,246,803	12,468	20,080,623	4,890,582			24,983,673	3,237,210	28,220,883
Public offering of common									
stock, net of offering costs	6,095,000	60,950	85,836,250				85,897,200		85,897,200
Share-based compensation			1,488,709				1,488,709		1,488,709
Dividend reinvestment	478,731	4,787	7,632,303				7,637,090		7,637,090
Issuance of restricted stock	157,277	1,573	(1,573)						
Purchase of vested stock									
for employee payroll tax									
withholding	(22,814)	(228)	(369,345)				(369,573)		(369,573)
Adjustment to investment									
in Investment Manager									
related to the MSC II									
Exchange Offer			(13,715,958)				(13,715,958)		(13,715,958)
Distributions to									
noncontrolling interest				(00.1-0.25			(22.022.22	(15,304)	
Dividends to stockholders				(22,159,695)	(1,740,214)		(23,899,909)		(23,899,909)
Net increase resulting from				10.000	(0.070	10 (00 -00	25 000 010		25 070 740
operations				19,260,652	(2,879,663)		35,079,769		35,079,769
Noncontrolling interest						(1,226,487)	(1,226,487)	1,226,487	
Balances at December 31,									
2010	18,797,444	\$187,975	\$224,485,165	\$ 9,261,405	\$ (20,541,897)	\$ 32,141,997	\$245,534,645	\$ 4,448,393	\$ 249,983,038
Dublic offering of comments									
Public offering of common	7 475 000	71 750	127 600 062				107 772 712		107 772 712
stock, net of offering costs Share-based compensation	7,475,000	74,750	127,698,963				127,773,713		127,773,713
Purchase of vested stock			2,047,039				2,047,039		2,047,039
for employee payroll tax	(20 705)	(207)	(674 400)				(671 005)		(671 075)
withholding	(32,725)						(674,825)		(674,825)
Dividend reinvestment	348,695	3,486	6,608,302				6,611,788		6,611,788

Issuance of restricted stock	125,970	1,260	(1,260)						
Distributions to									
noncontrolling interest								(110,223)	(110,223)
Dividends to stockholders				(36,007,152)	(2,541,691)		(38,548,843)		(38,548,843)
Net increase resulting from									
operations				39,277,104	2,638,459	22,190,867	64,106,430		64,106,430
Noncontrolling interest						(1,139,238)	(1,139,238)	1,139,238	
Balances at December 31,									
2011	26,714,384	\$267,144	\$360,163,711	\$ 12,531,357	\$ (20,445,129)	\$ 53,193,626	\$405,710,709	\$ 5,477,408	\$411,188,117

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

2011 2010 2009 CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING Importations \$ 64,106,430 \$ 3,9,970,351 \$ 1,19,56,229 Adjustments to reconcile net increases in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by operating activities: U U U Net realized (gain) loss from investments (26,84,859) 2,879,663 7,779,7548 Bargain purchase gain (4,800,582) U (701,956) Net realized (gain) loss from investments (26,84,450) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accural (3,645,431) (2,580,029) (1,655,762) Stance to ompensation expense 2,047,033 1,488,709 1,066,397 Amortization of deferred financing costs 662,231 47,0102 414,545 Deferred taxes 10,691,515 (359,312) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (1,961,515) (359,312) (359,312) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (852,212) Accours payable and other liabilities 395,550 343,024 (935,555)		Years Ended December 31,			
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by operating activities: \$ 6.4,106,430 \$ 3.9,970,351 \$ 11,956,229 Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by operating activities: (28,478,529) (19,639,414) (8,242,107) Net realized (gain) loss from investments (2,638,459) (2,678,459) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net realized (gain) loss from investments (2,641,805) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3,645,431) (2,589,029) (655,762) Stare tasket and liabilities: (1,594,719) (1,488,709) (1,068,397) Anortization of deferred financing costs (62,231) (4,190,155) (339,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (339,312) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager (4,815,626) (202,298) (85,212) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (955,555) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,066,179 (578,404) Net cash acquired in MSCI texchage offer 2,1		2011	2010	2009	
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in piet assets resulting from operations to net eash provided by operating activities: Net change in unrealized appreciation (28,478,529) (19,639,414) (8,242,107) Net realized (gain) loss from investments (2,638,439) (2,879,663) (2,790,394) (7,975,548) Bargain purchase gain (6,841,805) (2,790,394) (70,956) (655,762) (548,709) (1,488,709) (1,658,703) (1,488,709) (1,664,341) (2,589,029) (1,594,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities: Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,07,990) (2,068,179) (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities (2,07,990) (2,068,179) (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities (2,07,990) (2,068,179) (2,474,1,508) Proceeds from sale of equity investments in portfolio companies (2,49,43,47	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
cash provided by operating activities:	Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 64,106,430	\$ 39,970,351	\$ 11,956,229	
Net change in unrealized appreciation (28,478,529) (19,639,414) (8,242,107) Net realized (gain) loss from investments (2,638,459) 2.879,663 7,797,548 Bargain purchase gain (4,890,582) (4,890,582) (4,890,582) Accretion of uncarned income (6,841,805) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3,645,431) (2,580,209) (655,762) Share-based compensation expense 2,047,039 1.488,709 1.068,397 Amortization of deferred financing costs 5,734,913 674,980 (1,594,719) Charges in other assets and liabilities: Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (852,55) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 11,21,773 1,175,788,915					
Net realized (gain) loss from investments (2,638,459) 2,879,663 7,797,548 Bargain purchase gain (4,800,582) (4,800,582) Accretion of uncarned income (6,641,805) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3,645,431) (2,580,029) (655,762) Amortization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 414,545 Deferred taxes 5,734,913 674,980 (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets and liabilities:	cash provided by operating activities:				
Bargain purchase gain (4,890,582) Accretion of uneamed income (6,841,805) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3,645,431) (2,589,029) (655,762) Share-based compensation expense 2,047,039 1,488,709 1,068,397 Amortization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 411,4545 Deferred taxes 5,734,913 674,980 (1,594,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities: Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Accounts payable on other assets (2,49,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (935,595) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (24,741,598) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investments in portfolic companies 2,131,217 3,175,283 Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer	Net change in unrealized appreciation	(28,478,529)	(19,639,414)	(8,242,107)	
Accretion of uncarned income (6.841,805) (2,790,394) (701,956) Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3.645,431) (2,589,029) (655,762) Share-based compensation expense 2.047,039 1,488,709 1.068,397 Amotrization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 414,545 Deferred taxes 5.734,913 674,980 (1,904,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities: 1 1.488,7624 (39,045) Interest payable 789,114 782,624 (39,045) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4.815,626 (202,298) (85,212) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (935,595) Deferred frees and other 2.097,990 2.068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8.044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 11,121,773 1,175,889,915 (24,741,598) Principal payaments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies 2,131,217 3,175,283 Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer 2,489,920 Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments	Net realized (gain) loss from investments	(2,638,459)	2,879,663	7,797,548	
Net payment-in-kind interest accrual (3,645,431) (2,589,029) (655,762) Share-based compensation expense 2,047,039 1,488,709 1,068,397 Amortization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 414,545 Deferred taxes 5,734,913 674,980 (1,594,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities: 1 144,545 (39,045) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (85,212) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 1 112,1773 175,689,915) (247,41,598) Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies 2,131,217 3,175,283 Casha acquired in MSC II exchange offer 2,489,920 11,121,773 Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments (142,924,801) (100,563,154) (85,855,676) Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies 2,131,217 3,175,208 Casha equired in MSC II exchange offer 2,489,920 11,121,773	Bargain purchase gain		(4,890,582)		
Share-based compensation expense 2,047,039 1,488,709 1,068,397 Amortization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 414,545 Deferred taxes 5,734,4913 674,980 (1,594,719) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (85,212) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (395,595) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 11,217,73 3,175,283 Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer 2,489,920 1,112,177 3,175,283 Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer 2,489,920 1,617,106) Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments (142,924,801) (100,563,154) (85,855,676) Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments 88,919,469 36,75		(6,841,805)	(2,790,394)	(701,956)	
Amorization of deferred financing costs 662,231 470,012 414,545 Deferred taxes 5,734,913 674,980 (1,594,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities:	Net payment-in-kind interest accrual	(3,645,431)	(2,589,029)	(655,762)	
Deferred taxes 5,734,913 674,980 (1,594,719) Changes in other assets and liabilities: 1 1 1 1 5 1 3 1 3		2,047,039	1,488,709	1,068,397	
Changes in other assets and liabilities: Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest payable 789,144 782,624 (39,045) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (85,212) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (935,595) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Amortization of deferred financing costs	662,231	470,012	414,545	
Interest receivable and other assets (2,489,081) (1,961,515) (359,312) Interest payable 789,144 782,624 (39,045) Payable to affiliated Investment Manager 4,815,626 (202,298) (85,212) Accounts payable and other liabilities 995,950 343,024 (935,595) Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		5,734,913	674,980	(1,594,719)	
Interest payable789,144782,624(39,045)Payable to affiliated Investment Manager4,815,626(202,298)(85,212)Accounts payable and other liabilities995,950343,024(935,595)Deferred fees and other2,097,9902,068,179(578,404)Net cash provided by operating activities37,156,01816,604,3108,044,607CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES1157,689,915(24,741,598)Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies80,846,84339,815,48211,121,773Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies2,131,2173,175,233Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer2,489,920100,553,154(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments(142,924,801)(100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments(220,461,743)(176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES5555Share repurchase program(16,17,106)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS from outplic offering of common stock, net of offering costs127,773,71385,897,20016,190,908Dividends paid to stockholders(28,300,598)(16,262,819)(11,167,882)Net cash used in investing activities(28,300,598)(16,262,819)(11,167,882)Share repurchase program(110,223)(15,304)5Dividends paid to stockholders(28,300,598)(16,262,819) <td< td=""><td>Changes in other assets and liabilities:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Changes in other assets and liabilities:				
Payable to affiliated Investment Manager $4,815,626$ $(202,298)$ $(85,212)$ Accounts payable and other liabilities995,950 $343,024$ $(935,595)$ Deferred fees and other $2,097,990$ $2,068,179$ $(578,404)$ Net cash provided by operating activities $37,156,018$ $16,604,310$ $8,044,607$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investments in portfolio companies $(249,434,471)$ $(157,689,915)$ $(24,741,598)$ Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $2,181,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and related notes in portfolio companies $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,204)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ $45,000,000$ $10,000,000$ Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures<		(2,489,081)	(1,961,515)	(359,312)	
Accounts payable and other liabilities995,950 $343,024$ (935,595)Deferred fees and other2,097,9902,068,179(578,404)Net cash provided by operating activities $37,156,018$ $16,604,310$ $8,044,607$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $11,021,733$ $11,021,733$ $11,021,733$ Investments in portfolio companies $(249,434,471)$ $(157,689,915)$ $(24,741,598)$ Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(1617,106)$ $(16,17,106)$ $(16,17,106)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $12,7773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ $(100,000)$ Proceeds from seal of SBIC debentures $40,000,000$ $45,000,000$ $400,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ Repayments on credit facilityRepayment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees $(2,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$		789,144			
Deferred fees and other 2,097,990 2,068,179 (578,404) Net cash provided by operating activities 37,156,018 16,604,310 8,044,607 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		4,815,626	(202,298)		
Net cash provided by operating activities37,156,01816,604,3108,044,607CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInvestments in portfolio companies(249,434,471)(157,689,915)(24,741,598)Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies80,846,84339,815,48211,121,773Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies2,131,2173,175,283Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer2,489,9202,489,920Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments(142,924,801)(100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments(220,461,743)(176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(220,461,743)(176,018,176)(25,962,397)Share repurchase program(1,617,106)(15,04)Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs127,773,71385,897,20016,190,908Dividends paid to stockholders(28,330,598)(16,26,819)(11,167,882)Net change in DRIP deposit(750,000)400,000400,000Proceeds from credit facility(152,000,000)400,000Proceeds from credit facility(152,000,000)(252,143)Reparments on credit facility(152,000,000)(252,143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,28,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962		995,950	343,024	(935,595)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInvestments in portfolio companies(249,434,471)(157,689,915)(24,741,598)Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $80,846,843$ $39,815,482$ $11,121,773$ Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(220,461,743)$ (176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(16,17,106)(157,73,713)85,897,20016,190,908Distributions to noncontrolling interest(110,223)(15,304)(15,304)Dividends paid to stockholders(220,000,000)400,000400,000Proceeds from credit facility220,000,00075,650,000Repayments on credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)Proceeds from credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)(25,2143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962	Deferred fees and other	2,097,990	2,068,179	(578,404)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInvestments in portfolio companies(249,434,471)(157,689,915)(24,741,598)Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $80,846,843$ $39,815,482$ $11,121,773$ Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(220,461,743)$ (176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(100,253) $(15,106)$ (15,106)Share repurchase program $(1,617,106)$ (152,962,397)Occels from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Ditriduding in terest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ Repayments on credit facility $(152,000,000)$ $(36,650,000)$ Proceeds from credit facility $(22,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$					
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInvestments in portfolio companies(249,434,471)(157,689,915)(24,741,598)Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $80,846,843$ $39,815,482$ $11,121,773$ Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ (100,563,154)(85,855,676)Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(220,461,743)$ (176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(16,17,106)(157,73,713)85,897,20016,190,908Distributions to noncontrolling interest(110,223)(15,304)(15,304)Dividends paid to stockholders(220,000,000)400,000400,000Proceeds from credit facility220,000,00075,650,000Repayments on credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)Proceeds from credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)(25,2143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962	Net cash provided by operating activities	37,156,018	16,604,310	8,044,607	
Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $80,846,843$ $39,815,482$ $11,121,773$ Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(82,919,469)$ $36,754,208$ $73,513,104$ Net cash used in investing activities $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(16,17,106)$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ Dividends paid to stockholders $(28,330,598)$ $(16,262,819)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures $40,000,000$ $45,000,000$ $10,000,000$ Proceeds from cedit facility $(22,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$					
Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies $80,846,843$ $39,815,482$ $11,121,773$ Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $(82,919,469)$ $36,754,208$ $73,513,104$ Net cash used in investing activities $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(16,17,106)$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ Dividends paid to stockholders $(28,330,598)$ $(16,262,819)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures $40,000,000$ $45,000,000$ $10,000,000$ Proceeds from cedit facility $(22,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$	Investments in portfolio companies	(249,434,471)	(157,689,915)	(24,741,598)	
Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies $2,131,217$ $3,175,283$ Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $88,919,469$ $36,754,208$ $73,513,104$ Net cash used in investing activities $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(110,223)$ $(15,106)$ Share repurchase program $(1,617,106)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ 00000 Dividends paid to stockholders $(28,330,598)$ $(16,262,819)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from redit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $(152,000,000)$ $(674,825)$ $(369,573)$ Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees $(2,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$					
Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer $2,489,920$ Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $88,919,469$ $36,754,208$ $73,513,104$ Net cash used in investing activities $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(16,17,106)$ $(16,17,106)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from regit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $(152,000,000)$ $(36,650,000)$ Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding $(674,825)$ $(369,573)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$			3,175,283		
Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments $(142,924,801)$ $(100,563,154)$ $(85,855,676)$ Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments $88,919,469$ $36,754,208$ $73,513,104$ Net cash used in investing activities $(220,461,743)$ $(176,018,176)$ $(25,962,397)$ CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES $(16,17,106)$ $(16,17,106)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ $(111,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from redit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $(152,000,000)$ $(36,650,000)$ Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding $(674,825)$ $(369,573)$ Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees $(23,621,466)$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$					
Net cash used in investing activities(220,461,743)(176,018,176)(25,962,397)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIESShare repurchase program(1,617,106)Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs127,773,71385,897,20016,190,908Distributions to noncontrolling interest(110,223)(15,304)Dividends paid to stockholders(28,330,598)(16,262,819)(11,167,882)Net change in DRIP deposit(750,000)400,000Proceeds from redit facility220,000,00075,650,000Proceeds from credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding(674,825)(369,573)(252,143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962		(142,924,801)	(100,563,154)	(85,855,676)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Share repurchase program Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs Distributions to noncontrolling interest Dividends paid to stockholders Dividends paid to stockholders Net change in DRIP deposit Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures Proceeds from credit facility Proceeds from employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) <t< td=""><td>Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments</td><td>88,919,469</td><td>36,754,208</td><td>73,513,104</td></t<>	Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments	88,919,469	36,754,208	73,513,104	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Share repurchase program Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs Distributions to noncontrolling interest Dividends paid to stockholders Dividends paid to stockholders Net change in DRIP deposit Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures Proceeds from credit facility Proceeds from employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Share repurchase program Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs Distributions to noncontrolling interest Dividends paid to stockholders Dividends paid to stockholders Net change in DRIP deposit Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures Proceeds from credit facility Proceeds from employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) <t< td=""><td>Net cash used in investing activities</td><td>(220.461.743)</td><td>(176.018.176)</td><td>(25,962,397)</td></t<>	Net cash used in investing activities	(220.461.743)	(176.018.176)	(25,962,397)	
Share repurchase program $(1,617,106)$ Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs $127,773,713$ $85,897,200$ $16,190,908$ Distributions to noncontrolling interest $(110,223)$ $(15,304)$ Dividends paid to stockholders $(28,330,598)$ $(16,262,819)$ $(11,167,882)$ Net change in DRIP deposit $(750,000)$ $400,000$ Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures $40,000,000$ $45,000,000$ $10,000,000$ Proceeds from credit facility $220,000,000$ $75,650,000$ $75,650,000$ Repayments on credit facility $(152,000,000)$ $(36,650,000)$ $90,815$ Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding $(674,825)$ $(369,573)$ $(252,143)$ Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees $(2,286,601)$ $(2,121,296)$ $(390,815)$ Net cash provided by financing activities $203,621,466$ $151,128,208$ $13,162,962$		(220,101,710)	(170,010,170)	(10,501,0577)	
Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs 127,773,713 85,897,200 16,190,908 Distributions to noncontrolling interest (110,223) (15,304) Dividends paid to stockholders (28,330,598) (16,262,819) (11,167,882) Net change in DRIP deposit (750,000) 400,000 Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures 40,000,000 45,000,000 10,000,000 Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 10,000,000 Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962				(1.617.106)	
Distributions to noncontrolling interest (110,223) (15,304) Dividends paid to stockholders (28,330,598) (16,262,819) (11,167,882) Net change in DRIP deposit (750,000) 400,000 Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures 40,000,000 45,000,000 10,000,000 Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 10,000,000 Repayments on credit facility (152,000,000) (36,650,000) 10,000,000 Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (2,286,601) (2,121,296) (390,815) Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962		127.773.713	85,897,200		
Dividends paid to stockholders (28,330,598) (16,262,819) (11,167,882) Net change in DRIP deposit (750,000) 400,000 Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures 40,000,000 45,000,000 10,000,000 Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 10,000,000 Repayments on credit facility (152,000,000) (36,650,000) 10,000,000 Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (2,286,601) (2,121,296) (390,815) Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962				, - , - ,	
Net change in DRIP deposit (750,000) 400,000 Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures 40,000,000 45,000,000 10,000,000 Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 10,000,000 Repayments on credit facility (152,000,000) (36,650,000) 10,000,000 Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (2,286,601) (2,121,296) (390,815) Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962				(11.167.882)	
Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures 40,000,000 45,000,000 10,000,000 Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 Repayments on credit facility (152,000,000) (36,650,000) Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (2,286,601) (2,121,296) (390,815) Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962					
Proceeds from credit facility 220,000,000 75,650,000 Repayments on credit facility (152,000,000) (36,650,000) Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding (674,825) (369,573) (252,143) Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees (2,286,601) (2,121,296) (390,815) Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962					
Repayments on credit facility(152,000,000)(36,650,000)Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding(674,825)(369,573)(252,143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962			, ,	-,,	
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding(674,825)(369,573)(252,143)Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees(2,286,601)(2,121,296)(390,815)Net cash provided by financing activities203,621,466151,128,20813,162,962				(252,143)	
Net cash provided by financing activities 203,621,466 151,128,208 13,162,962		(2,286,601)	(2,121,296)	(390,815)	
		,			
	Net cash provided by financing activities	203 621 466	151 128 208	13 162 962	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 20,315,741 (8,285,658) (4,754,828)	Net easil provided by manening activities	205,021,400	151,120,200	15,102,702	
(4, 54, 828)	Nationanase (deepense) in each and each accidents	20 215 741	(0 005 (50)	(1751 000)	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD 22,334,340 30,619,998 35,374,826	CAƏH AND CAƏH EQUIVALEN IƏ A I BEGINNING UF PEKIUD	22,334,340	30,019,998	33,374,820	
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD \$ 42,650,081 \$ 22,334,340 \$ 30,619,998	UASH AND UASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$ 42,650,081	\$ 22,334,340	\$ 30,619,998	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2) Control Investments(3)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Café Brazil, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 20, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 41.0%)(7)	Casual Restaurant Group	1,400,000	1,398,919 41,837	1,400,000 3,430,000
			1,440,756	4,830,000
California Healthcare Medical Billing, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity October 17, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 21.0%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 9.6%)	Healthcare Services	8,623,000	8,291,024 1,193,333 1,176,667	8,530,339 3,380,333 1,560,000
			10,661,024	13,470,672
CBT Nuggets, LLC 14% Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 40.8%)(7)	Produces and Sells IT Training Certification Videos	1,750,000	1,750,000 1,299,520	1,750,000 5,570,000
			3,049,520	7,320,000
Ceres Management, LLC (Lambs) 14% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31, 2013) 9.5% Secured Debt (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC) (Maturity	Aftermarket Automotive Services Chain	3,770,000	3,749,034	3,749,034
October 1, 2025) Member Units (Fully diluted 79.0%) Member Units (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC) (Fully diluted 100%)		1,114,583	1,114,583 4,773,000 625,000	1,114,583 1,049,662 800,000
			10,261,617	6,713,279
Condit Exhibits, LLC 9% Current / 9% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity July 1, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.9%)	Tradeshow Exhibits/ Custom Displays	4,430,948	4,405,514 320,000	4,405,514 560,000
			4,725,514	4,965,514
Currie Acquisitions, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity March 1, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.3%)	Retail Electric Bikes	4,750,000	4,112,458 2,566,204	4,750,000 100,000
			6,678,662	4,850,000
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC 9% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity June 30, 2017) Member Units (Fully diluted 34.2%)(7)	Industrial Metal Fabrication	1,185,131	1,185,131 2,979,813	1,185,131 9,840,000
			4 164 044	11 025 121
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 4, 2015) Preferred stock (8% cumulative)(7) Warrants (Fully diluted 34.5%)	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	5,507,375	4,164,944 4,938,487 1,081,110 717,640	11,025,131 5,230,000 1,081,110 2,240,000
			6,737,237	8,551,110
Hawthorne Customs & Dispatch Services, LLC Member Units (Fully diluted 47.6%)(7) Member Units (Wallisville Real Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 59.1%)(7)	Transportation/Logistics		589,398 1,214,784	1,410,000 1,214,784
	74		1,804,182	2,624,784

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Hydratec, Inc. Common Stock (Fully diluted 92.5%)(7)	Agricultural Services		7,091,911	12,336,911
Indianapolis Aviation Partners, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity September 15, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 30.1%)	Fixed Base Operator	4,270,000	4,003,131 1,129,286	4,120,000 1,650,286
			5,132,417	5,770,286
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 14 2013)(8) 13% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity November 14, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 60.8%)(7)	Retail Jewelry ,	2,260,000 2,344,898	2,260,000 2,344,898 811,000	2,260,000 2,344,898 1,750,000
Lighting Unlimited, LLC	Commercial and		5,415,898	6,354,898
8% Secured Debt (Maturity August 22, 2012) Preferred Stock (non-voting) Warrants (Fully diluted 7.1%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 70.0%)	Residential Lighting Products and Design Services	2,000,000	1,984,047 510,098 54,000 100,000	1,984,047 510,098 210,000
			2,648,145	2,704,145
Mid-Columbia Lumber Products, LLC10% Secured Debt (MaturityDecember 18, 2014)12% Secured Debt (MaturityDecember 18, 2014)9.5% Secured Debt (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC) (MaturityMay 13,	Specialized Lumber Products	1,250,000 3,670,000	1,250,000 3,670,000	1,250,000 3,670,000
2025) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.2%) Member Units (Fully diluted 42.9%) Member Units (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 50.0%)(7)		1,062,200	1,062,200 250,000 812,000 250,000	1,062,200 890,000 930,000 810,000
			7,294,200	8,612,200
NAPCO Precast, LLC Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2013)(8) 18% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 46.3%)(7)	Precast Concrete Manufacturing	3,384,615 5,173,077	3,375,903 5,141,956 2,975,000	3,375,903 5,141,956 4,195,000
			11,492,859	12,712,859
NRI Clinical Research, LLC 14% Secured Debt (Maturity September 8, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 12.5%) Member Units (Fully diluted 24.8%)	Clinical Research	5,500,000	5,183,403 251,724 500,000	5,183,403 251,724 500,000
			5,935,127	5,935,127
NRP Jones, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 22, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 12.2%) Member Units (Fully diluted 43.2%)	Manufacturer of Hoses, Fittings and Assemblies	12,100,000	11,041,143 816,857 2,900,000	11,041,143 816,857 2,900,000
			14,758,000	14,758,000

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
NTS Holdings, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2015) Preferred Stock (12% cumulative, compounded quarterly)(7) Common Stock (Fully diluted 72.3%)	Trench & Traffic Safety Equipment	5,770,000	5,741,784 11,918,251 1,621,255	5,741,784 11,918,251 2,140,000
			19,281,290	19,800,035
OMi Holdings, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 1, 2013) Common Stock (Fully diluted 48.0%)	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes	7,973,843	7,949,594 1,080,000	7,949,594 2,270,000
			9,029,594	10,219,594
Pegasus Research Group, LLC (Televerde) 13% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity January 6, 2016) Member Units (Fully diluted 43.7%)	Telemarketing and Data Services	6,159,915	6,088,656 1,250,000	6,088,656 1,250,000
			7,338,656	7,338,656
PPL RVs, Inc. 18% Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2015)Common Stock (Fully diluted 51.1%)	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	4,234,526	4,186,015 2,150,000	4,234,526 3,980,000
			6,336,015	8,214,526
Principle Environmental, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016) 12% Current / 2% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 14.6%) Member Units (Fully diluted 25.0%)	Noise Abatement Services	4,750,000 3,506,854	3,766,351 3,449,867 1,200,000 2,000,000	4,080,000 3,506,854 2,110,000 3,600,000
Diver Aggregates LLC	Processor of		10,416,218	13,296,854
River Aggregates, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity March 30, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.0%) Member Units (Fully diluted 40.0%)	Construction Aggregates	3,470,000	3,226,888 202,125 550,000	3,226,888 100,125 200,000
The MPI Group, LLC	Manufacturer of Custom		3,979,013	3,527,013
 4.5% Current / 4.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 2, 2013) 6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt 	Hollow Metal Doors, Frames and Accessories	1,045,013	1,040,768	1,040,768
(Maturity October 2, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.1%) Member Units (Non-voting)		5,405,833	5,293,657 895,943 200,000	5,293,657
			7,430,368	6,334,425
Thermal & Mechanical Equipment, LLC Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured	Commercial and Industrial Engineering Services			
Debt (Maturity September 25, 2014)(8) 13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity September 25,		1,272,200	1,266,158	1,266,158
2014) Member Units (Fully diluted 50.0%)(7)		4,053,020	4,010,236 1,000,000	4,053,020 5,660,000

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Uvalco Supply, LLC	Farm and Ranch Supply			
Member Units (Fully diluted 42.8%)(7)			1,113,243	3,290,000
Van Gilder Insurance Corporation	Insurance Brokerage			
8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2013)		1,000,000	986,937	986,937
8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016)		1,721,165	1,705,045	1,705,045
13% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016)		5,400,000	4,387,071	4,387,071
Warrants (Fully diluted 10.0%)			1,208,643	1,208,643
Common Stock (Fully diluted 15.5%)			2,499,876	2,499,876
			10,787,572	10,787,572
Vision Interests, Inc.	Manufacturer/Installer of			
6.5% Current /6.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 23, 2016)	Commercial Signage	3,000,000	2,934,750	2,934,750
Series A Prefered Stock (Fully diluted 33.3%)			3,000,000	3,000,000
Common Stock (Fully diluted 36.7%)			3,705,570	
			9,640,320	5,934,750
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group			
Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 1,				
2013)(8)		1,000,000	995,966	995,966
13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2013)		4,298,888	4,270,226	4,270,226
Warrants (Fully diluted 46.6%)			600,000	400,000
			5,866,192	5,666,192
Subtotal Control Investments (34.9% of total investments at fair value)			206,786,888	238,923,711
	77			

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Affiliate Investments(4) American Sensor Technologies, Inc. 9% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31, 2012) Warrants (Fully diluted 19.6%)	Manufacturer of Commercial/Industrial Sensors	3,045,808	3,038,982 49,990	3,038,982 3,100,000
Compact Power Equipment Centers LLC	Equipment/Tool Rental		3,088,972	6,138,982
6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2014) 8% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2011) Series A Member Units (8% cumulative)(7) Member Units (Fully diluted 10.6%)	Equipment 1001 Kentar	2,855,155 107,767	2,831,460 107,767 852,558 1,147	2,831,460 107,767 852,558 1,147
			3,792,932	3,792,932
Drilling Info, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity November 20, 2014) 8.75% Secured Debt (Maturity April 18, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 4.9%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 2.4%)	Information Services for the Oil and Gas Industry	8,000,000 750,000	7,064,747 750,000 1,250,000 1,335,325	8,000,000 750,000 10,360,000 4,890,325
			10,400,072	24,000,325
East Teak Fine Hardwoods, Inc. Common Stock (Fully diluted 5.0%)	Hardwood Products		480,318	380,000
Gault Financial, LLC (RMB Capital, LLC) 14% Secured Debt (Maturity November 21, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)	Purchases and Manages Liquidation of Distressed Assets	10,500,000	9,896,904 400,000	9,896,904 400,000
			10,296,904	10,296,904
Houston Plating & Coatings, LLC Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)(7)	Plating & Industrial Coating Services		635,000	5,990,000
Integrated Printing Solutions, LLC	Specialty Card Printing		635,000	5,990,000
13% Secured Debt (Maturity September 23, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.0%)		10,000,000	9,227,866 600,000	9,227,866 600,000
			9,827,866	9,827,866
IRTH Holdings, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 29, 2015) Member Units (Fully diluted 22.3%)	Utility Technology Services	5,083,940	5,005,859 850,000	5,083,940 2,480,000
			5,855,859	7,563,940
KBK Industries, LLC 10% Secured Debt (Maturity March 31, 2012) 14% Secured Debt (Maturity January 23, 2014) Member Units (Fully diluted 18.8%)(7)	Specialty Manufacturer of Oilfield and Industrial Products	14,940 5,250,000	14,940 5,250,000 340,833	14,940 5,250,000 2,800,000
Laurus Healthcare, LP	Healthcare Facilities		5,605,773	8,064,940
9% Secured Debt (Maturity May 12, 2016) Class A and C Units (Fully diluted 13.1%)(7)	ricanneare raennues	5,850,000	5,850,000 79,505	5,850,000 5,430,000

5,929,505 11,280,000

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2) Olympus Building Services, Inc.	Industry Custodial/Facilities	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
10% Current / 2% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity March 27, 2014) 15% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity March 27, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)	Services	2,434,109 994,169	2,306,027 994,169 470,000	2,306,027 994,169 70,005
			3,770,196	3,370,201
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity October 18, 2012) Preferred Stock (7% cumulative) (Fully diluted 5.75%)(7) Warrants (Fully diluted 4.0%)	Transportation Monitoring/ Tracking Services	1,500,000	915,566 1,576,508 830,000	915,566 1,576,508 830,000
			3,322,074	3,322,074
OPI International Ltd.12% Secured Debt (MaturityNovember 30, 2015)Warrants (Fully diluted 8.0%)	Oil and Gas Construction Services	11,520,000	10,882,348 500,000	11,130,000 4,100,000
			11,382,348	15,230,000
Radial Drilling Services Inc.12% Secured Debt (Maturity November 23, 2016)Warrants (Fully diluted 24.0%)	Oil and Gas Technology	4,200,000	3,366,573 758,448	3,366,573 758,448
			4,125,021	4,125,021
Samba Holdings, Inc. 12.5% Secured Debt (Maturity November 17, 2016) Common Stock (Fully diluted 14.7%)	Vechicle Compliance Software & Services	3,000,000	2,940,714 950,000	2,940,714 950,000
			3,890,714	3,890,714
Schneider Sales Management, LLC 13% Secured Debt (Maturity October 15, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.0%)	Sales Consulting and Training	3,567,542	3,489,127 45,000	250,000
			3,534,127	250,000
Spectrio LLC12% Secured Debt (MaturityJune 16, 2016)8% Secured Debt (MaturityJune 16, 2016)Warrants (Fully diluted 9.8%)	Audio Messaging Services	13,475,000 168,000	13,009,486 168,000 886,933	13,341,000 168,000 2,720,000
			14,064,419	16,229,000
SYNEO, LLC12% Secured Debt (Maturity July 13, 2016)10% Secured Debt (Maturity May 4, 2026)Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)	Manufacturer of Specialty Cutting Tools and Punches	5,500,000 1,440,000	5,373,803 1,411,754 1,000,000	5,373,803 1,411,754 1,000,000
	a . i . m		7,785,557	7,785,557
Walden Smokey Point, Inc. Common Stock (Fully diluted 12.6%)	Specialty Transportation		1,426,667	4,220,000
WorldCall, Inc. 13% Secured Debt (Maturity April 22, 2012) Common Stock (Fully diluted 10.0%)	Telecommunication/ Information Services	646,225	646,225 296,631	646,225
			942,856	646,225

Subtotal Affiliate Investments (21.4% of total investments at fair value)

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments(5) Affinity Videonet, Inc. 13% Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2015) 13% Current / 1% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 2.6%)	Videoconferencing Services	2,000,000 1,132,471	1,912,809 1,125,014 62,500	2,000,000 1,125,014 62,500
Arrowhead General Insurance Agency, Inc.(9)	Insurance		3,100,323	3,187,514
LIBOR plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 4, 2017)(8) LIBOR plus 9.5%, Current Coupon 11.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity		3,970,000	3,899,359	3,931,551
September 30, 2017)(8)		2,000,000	1,944,320	2,010,000
Business Development Corporation of America	Investment Management		5,843,679	5,941,551
LIBOR plus 3.50%, Current Coupon 3.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 14, 2013)	investment management	5,900,000	5,900,000	5,900,000
Bourland & Leverich Supply Co., LLC(9) LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 19, 2015)(8)	Distributor of Oil & Gas Tubular Goods	4,190,626	4,028,496	4,064,907
Brand Connections, LLC 14% Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2015)	Venue-Based Marketing and Media	6,761,443	6,638,862	6,638,862
CHI Overhead Doors, Inc.(9) LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 17, 2017)(8) LIBOB Plus 0.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity	Manufacturer of Overhead Garage Doors	2,493,750	2,446,087	2,462,578
LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(8)		2,500,000	2,451,765	2,462,500
			4,897,852	4,925,078
Diversified Machine(9) LIBOR plus 7.75%, Current Coupon 9.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 28, 2017)(8)	Automotive Component Supplier	2,000,000	1,960,412	2,001,250
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VIII, L.P.(9) LP Interests (Fully diluted 0.2%)	Oil & Gas Investment Management		708,747	708,747
Fairway Group Acquisition(9) LIBOR plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 3, 2017)(8)	Retail Grocery	7,462,512	7,403,429	7,252,629
Fram Group Holdings, Inc.(9) LIBOR plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity July 29,	Automotive Maintenance Products			
2017)(8) LIBOR plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity		997,500	992,799	998,747
January 29, 2018)(8)		1,000,000	995,228	967,500
Flexera Software(9)	Application Software		1,988,027	1,966,247
LIBOR Plus 9.75%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 30, 2018)(8)	Application Software Services	3,000,000	2,765,411	2,790,000

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Golden Nugget, LLC(9) LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity May 24 2016)(8)	Hotel and Gaming	10,000,000	9,636,156	9,450,000
Gundle/SLT Environmental, Inc.(9) LIBOR plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity May 27, 2016)(8) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 13.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 23, 2016)(8)	Manufacturer of Geosynthetic Lining Products	2,985,000 4,000,000	2,958,103 3,925,962	2,940,225 3,980,000
Hayden Acquisition, LLC 8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 1, 2012)	Manufacturer of Utility Structures	1,800,000	6,884,065 1,781,303	6,920,225
HMS Income LLC LIBOR plus 3.00%, Current Coupon 3.27%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 12, 2012)	Investment Management	7,500,000	7,500,000	7,500,000
Kadmon Pharmaceuticals(9) LIBOR Plus 13.00%, Current Coupon 15.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 31, 2012)(8)	Biopharmaceutical Products	6,000,000	5,898,563	6,255,000
Liqui-Box (9) LIBOR plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 29, 2017)(8)	Specialty Packaging	3,000,000	2,955,000	2,985,000
Media Holdings, LLC(9) LIBOR plus 13.00%, Current Coupon 15.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 28, 2014)(8)	Internet Traffic Generator	5,000,000	5,129,078	5,000,000
Megapath, Inc.(9) LIBOR plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 3, 2015)(8)	Communiations Technology	3,600,000	3,541,327	3,546,000
Metropolitan Health(9) LIBOR plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 4, 2016)(8) LIBOR plus 11.75%, Current Coupon 13.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 4, 2017)(8)	Healthcare Network Provider	2,000,000 3,250,000	1,971,229 3,186,561	1,940,000 3,185,000
Milk Specialties(9) LIBOR plus 7.00%, Current Coupon 8.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 27, 2017)(8) LIBOR plus 13.00%, Current Coupon 14.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 27, 2018)(8)	Nutrition Products	4,000,000 1,000,000	5,157,790 3,880,000 960,000	5,125,000 3,900,000 965,000
Miramax Film NY, LLC(9) Class B Units (Fully diluted 0.2%)	Motion Picture Producer and Distributor		4,840,000 500,000	4,865,000 500,000

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

	Industry Wound Care Management	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
LIBOR plus 6.75%, Current Coupon 8.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 30, 2017)(8)		2,750,000	2,613,645	2,653,750
LIBOR plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 11.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 30, 2018)(8) Common Equity (Fully diluted 0.02%)		1,500,000	1,410,833 50,000	1,432,500 50,000
			4,074,478	4,136,250
Northland Cable Television, Inc.(9) LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 30, 2016)(8)	Television Broadcasting	4,950,000	4,823,427	4,801,500
Physician Oncology Services, L.P.(9) I LIBOR plus 4.75%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity I	Healthcare Services			
January 31, 2017)(8)		941,962	933,702	904,284
	Foodservice Supplier			
LIBOR plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 30, 2016)(8)		4,950,000	4,868,384	4,945,372
LIBOR plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 29, 2017)(8)		2,000,000	1,938,944	1,995,000
			6,807,328	6,940,372
	Producer of Sand Based Proppants	5,000,000	4,876,663	4,887,500
	Manufacturer of Food/ Snacks	4,262,307	4,179,069	4,091,815
Sourcehov LLC(9) LIBOR plus 5.38%, Current Coupon 6.63%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 28, 5	Business Process			
2017)(8)	Services	2,992,500	2,895,553	2,525,670
LIBOR plus 9.25%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2018)(8)		3,000,000	2,872,148	2,505,000
			5,767,701	5,030,670
	Television-Based Sports Broadcasting			
(Maturity January 1, 2013)(8) Warrants (Fully diluted 0.1%)		10,610,008	11,450,362 235,467	11,450,362 235,467
			11,685,829	11,685,829
Ulterra Drilling Technologies, L.P.(9) (Ulterra Drilling Technologies, L.P.(9) (Ulterra Drilling 7.50%, Current Coupon 9.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 9, 10)	Oil & Gas Drilling			
2016)(8) LIBOR plus 7.50%, Current Coupon 9.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 9,		6,571,994	6,452,419	6,440,554
2016)(8)		1,848,367	1,802,844	1,753,601
			8,255,263	8,194,155
LIBOR plus 7.50%, Current Coupon 9.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 15, C	Engineering and Construction Management Services	6,433,794	6,255,641	6,305,118

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2) Vision Solutions, Inc.(9)	Industry Computer Software	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
LIBOR plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 6.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity July 2016)(8)	23,	2,838,141	2,585,863	2,585,412
LIBOR plus 8.00%, Current Coupon 9.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity July 2017)(8)	23,	5,000,000	4,954,675	4,850,000
			7,540,538	7,435,412
Walter Investment Management Corp.(9)	Real Estate			
LIBOR plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 2016)(8) LIBOR plus 11.00%, Current Coupon 12.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity	30,	2,887,500	2,833,192	2,886,605
December 30, 2016)(8)		3,000,000	2,943,865	3,035,625
			5,777,057	5,922,230
Willis Group, LLC12% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 19, 2014)	Staffing and Recruitment Services	9,000,000	8,823,674	8,823,674
Subtotal Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (25.8% of total investments at fair value)			178,858,890	176,681,819
Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (Investment Manager) (0.3% of tota investments at fair value) 100% of Membership Interests	I Asset Management		4,284,042	1,869,242
Total Portfolio Investments, December 31, 2011			\$ 500,087,000	\$ 563,879,453
	83			

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

API Technologies International Control Conternatine Control Control Control Contrel Control Cont	Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)		Industry	Pri	ncipal(6)		Cost(6)	F	air Value
and Algor Plus 4,90%, Current Coupon 6,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 3, 2018)(8) and Diversified Bond Funds \$ 3,000,000 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,660 A. M. Castle & Co. 12,75% Bond (Maturity December 15, 2016) 5 2,895,622 3,015,000 2,895,622 3,015,000 PH Technologis 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 LIBOR Plus 5,05%, Current Coupon 7,55%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 11, 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Ferkman Coupon PloBings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carrestream Health, Inc. 2,970,000 2,898,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2,970,000 2,896,155 2,960,473 LIBOR Plus 5,30%, Current Coupon 10,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,970,000 2,896,155 2,960,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2,970,000 2,896,155 2,960,473 2,960,473 Softer 16, 2016/83 2,970,000 2,896,155 2,960,473 2,960,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2,970,000 2,896,155 2,960,473 2,960,473 Softer 8, 2017/83 2,917,450 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Investments in Coound</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Investments in Coound						
LIBOR Plus 4,90%, Current Coupon 6,00%, Secured Debt (Maturi) Rated Debt Investments and Diversified Bond August 3, 2018)(8) rules \$ 3,000,00 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,660 A. M. Castle & Co. 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 Z75% Bond (Maurity December 15, 2016) 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 ATI Acquisition I Corp. 2,486,397 2,405,955 2,374,509 ATI Acquisition I Corp. 2,488,889 2,811,543 2,725,477 BioR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 7,50%, Secured Debt (Maturi) 3,985,900 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carcer Halth, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carcer Halth, Inc. 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Center Jack Jong Super Couron 10,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,00%, Socurent Coupon 10,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 3,025,000 1,962,715 1,997,437 Spember 16, 2016(8) 2,900,000 2,896,195 2,966,888 3,254,676 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,025,000 3,031,800 3,254,637 General Moforo Compan <td>Academy, Liu.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Academy, Liu.								
August 3, 2018)(8) and Diversified Bond Funds \$ 3,000,000 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,600 A.M. Castle & Co. 3,000,000 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,600 PLT Centrologies 3,000,000 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,600 AVT Technologies 2,486,397 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 ATI Acquisition I Corp. 2,848,589 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brichwan Croup Holdings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Careerream Health, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 2,906,433 LIBOR Plus S,50%, Current Coupon 7,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,960,433 Center 14, 2016(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield R/development Boal 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 9,50% Boal (Maturity March 1, 201) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 Center 2, 2017(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Preferred stock (0,59% current Coupon 6,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017) 2,970,000 3,085,000 3,14,800 3,254,	LIBOR Plus 4 50% Current Coupon 6 00% Secured Debt (Maturity								
Funds § 3,000,000 \$ 2,988,534 \$ 2,976,660 A.M. Castle & Co. 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 API Technologies 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 API Acquisition I Corp. 2,486,397 2,465,995 2,374,509 LIBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 7,55%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carcetraem Health, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carcetraem Technologies 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerlate, Inc. 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 LIBOR Plus S,50%, Current Coupon 10,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 Sys% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 Sys% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 2,900,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
X. M. Castle & Co. 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 12.75% Bond (Maunity December 15, 2016) 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 XPT Technologies 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 LIBOR Plus 5,25%, Current Coupon 7.55%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 27, 2016)(8) 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 ATL Acquisition I Corp. ElBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 7,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 11, 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 1,1800 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 1,1800 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 South Corporation 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338	111guot 3, 2010)(0)			\$	3.000.000	\$	2.988.534	\$	2.976.660
12.75% Bond (Maturity December 15, 2016) 3,000,000 2,895,682 3,015,000 API Technologies 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,474 HBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,474 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,474 LIBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 7,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carbert J4, 2016)(8) 1,982,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carbert J4, 2016)(8) 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Center J4, 50%, Current Coupon 10,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2 2,986,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bod 2 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bod 2 2,5000 1,74,675 February 25, 2017)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bod 2 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bod 2 2 2,5000 1,46,75	A. M. Castle & Co.			Ŧ	-,,	-	_,,,	Ŧ	_,, ,
LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 27, 2486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,374,509 2,405,965 2,405	12.75% Bond (Maturity December 15, 2016)				3,000,000		2,895,682		3,015,000
2016)(8) 2,486,397 2,405,965 2,374,509 ATI Acquisition I Corp. 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,977,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,977,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,0000 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,000 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,218 1,940,338 Hemi Financial Corporation 1 2017/(8) 1,966,715 1,940,338 Hemiges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 2017/(8) 2,980,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Hemiges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 1 2,900,000 2,000,00	API Technologies								
ATI Acquisition I Corp. LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 11, 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1 1989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carcestream Health, Inc. 1 2 2,848,829 2,811,543 2,725,447 ElBOR Plus S.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 1 1 1 1 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 1 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Safirfield Redevelopment Bod 9,50% 2,970,000 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 9,50% 2,950,000 1,74,675 1,940,338 Heminges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 1100,00%, Current Coupon 12,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 1 2,000,000 2,800,000 1,865,000 11,25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 1,966,715	LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity	June 27,							
LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 11, 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 14, 2016)(8) 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 25, 2017)(8) 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. LIBOR Plus 8,50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 Centeral Motors Company Preferred stock (0,59% current Coupon 6,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5,00%, Current Coupon 12,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 2,833,33 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 11,25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,957,800 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 2,000,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 1,976,310 Internation Current Coupon 8,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,975,885 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,975,885 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 4,143,989 Ivy HII Middle Market Credit Fund III, L1d. LIBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 6,77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	2016)(8)				2,486,397		2,405,965		2,374,509
March 11, 2016)(8) 2,848,889 2,811,543 2,725,447 Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 1 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 7 7 7 Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 1,940,338 HBOR Plus 5,00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 11BOR Plus 5,00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784	ATI Acquisition I Corp.								
Brickman Group Holdings, Inc. 1.980, Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1.989,950 1.962,059 1.997,437 Carsertam Health, Inc. 1.989,950 1.962,059 1.997,437 ElBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2.984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2.988,50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2.970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9.90% 3.085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 7 255,000 174,675 Prefered stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1.985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 2.833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 UI25W Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1.25W Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 IL35W Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 IL35W Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 1,985,000 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 <	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity								
LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 14, 2016)(8) 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. LIBOR Plus 3.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 25, 2017)(8) 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,609,473 Centerplate, Inc. LIBOR Plus 8,50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation LIBOR Plus 5,00%, Current Coupon 6,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Autonotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5,00%, Current Coupon 12,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 28, 2016)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group ILBOR Plus 5,25%, Current Coupon 6,55%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,965,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Autonotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5,25%, Current Coupon 6,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 IFornaio Corporation LIBOR Plus 5,55%, Current Coupon 6,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipre Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 8,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 4,143,989 Iry Hill Midde Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 6,77%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 4,143,989 Iry Hill Midde Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 6,77%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 4,143,989 Iry Hill Midde Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 6,77%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 200,000 1,655,188 1,658,000	March 11, 2016)(8)				2,848,889		2,811,543		2,725,447
October 14, 2016)(8) 1,989,950 1,962,059 1,997,437 Carestream Health, Inc. 1									
Carestream Health, Inc. LIBOR Plus 3.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 25, 2017(8) 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 2010)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 I Fornaic Corporation 2 2,000,000 1,975,865 1,978,363 LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1,985,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
LIBOR Plus 3.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 25, 2017)(8) 2,964,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% curulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity Uthor Plus 5,20%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group I L25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 I Fornaio Corporation LIBOR Plus 5,55%, Current Coupon 6,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipre Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 5,55%, Current Coupon 8,00%, Secured Debt (Maturity LIBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 6,77%, Secured Debt (Maturity LIBOR Plus 5,50%, Cur					1,989,950		1,962,059		1,997,437
February 25, 2017)(8) 2,984,523 2,704,461 2,690,473 Centerplate, Inc. 2 2 2,704,461 2,690,473 LIBOR Plus 8,50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 2 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 255,000 174,675 1498,050%, Current Coupon 6,25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 IBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 2,800,000 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 ILBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 6,50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Idustry Bond 1 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 ILBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 ILBOR Plus 5,50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 ILBOR Plus 6,50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Sec	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Centerplate, Inc. LIBOR Plus 8,50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9,50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% curulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation Image: Company 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. Image: Company 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. Image: Company 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 UBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 IBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Idustry Bond 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 1,978,380 Idustry Bond 1,860,000 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity URION 2, 2016)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 I Fornaio Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond Houtiry January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipree Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 IY Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 5,000 1,659,188 1,658,000					2,984,523		2,704,461		2,690,473
September 16, 2016)(8) 2,970,000 2,896,195 2,966,288 Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 255,000 174,675 Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 1,74,675 Helm Financial Corporation 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 U17)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1 1 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 UBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,833,333 2,784,529	• /								
Fairfield Redevelopment Bond 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation 255,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 U17)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 2,784,529 U17)(8) 2,800,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,865,000 1,865,000 ILBOR Plus 10,00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 HOA Restaurant Group 11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II BOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 IBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ity Bond Water S. 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ity Bond Nutrent Coupon 8.00%, Secured Deb									
9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021) 3,085,000 3,131,800 3,254,367 General Motors Company 255,000 174,675 Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 October 28, 2016)(8) 2,800,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,865,000 I Fornaio Corporation 1 1 25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 1 1 2000,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC 1 1 1 1 1 LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Iy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 1 1 1 1	I · · · · · ·				2,970,000		2,896,195		2,966,288
General Motors Company 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation 1180R Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 1180R Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 28, 2016)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 IIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 IIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Midle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 111,	•				2 005 000		2 121 000		2 254 267
Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(7) 255,000 174,675 Helm Financial Corporation 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,800,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 HOA Restaurant Group 1 1 1,25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 1,985,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 1,865,000 IIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bod 8 8,00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					3,085,000		3,131,800		3,254,367
Helm Financial Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 0 0 LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 1 1.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 I Fornaic Corporation 2 2,25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 1,975,865 1,413,989 Vargust 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 1 Vargust 5, 50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity 1 1 1 1 1 <							255 000		174 675
LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 1, 2017) (8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 28, 2016) (8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 I Fornaio Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017) (8) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 I preo Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017) (8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000							255,000		174,075
2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,966,715 1,940,338 Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 0 October 28, 2016)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 1 1.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 1 1985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 1,985,000 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC 1 1 1 1 1 LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Iy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 <td>•</td> <td>June 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•	June 1							
Henniges Automotive Holdings, Inc. International Science (Maturity Composition (Maturi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	June 1,			1 985 000		1 966 715		1 9/0 338
LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017) (8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 1,985,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 IBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 IBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 IBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,200,000 1,659,188 1,658,000					1,705,000		1,700,715		1,740,550
October 28, 2016)(8) 2,833,333 2,784,529 2,784,529 HOA Restaurant Group 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 IPreo Holdings LLC 2000,000 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 INY Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 INY Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 2000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000		v							
HOA Restaurant Group 1.1.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 1 1 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC 1 1 LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 1 1 1 1 LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity 3,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000		5			2,833,333		2,784,529		2,784,529
11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017) 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,865,000 II Fornaio Corporation 1					_,500,000		_,/01,02)		_,, 0 .,02)
II Fornaio Corporation LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 1preo Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 IVy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	•				2,000.000		2,000,000		1,865,000
LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000					,,		,,		,,
2017)(8) 1,985,000 1,975,865 1,978,380 Industry Bond 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC 5,2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 5,200,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	-	June 10,							
8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020) 3,500,000 3,668,305 3,763,200 Ipreo Holdings LLC IBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. III Solution 1000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000 January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000					1,985,000		1,975,865		1,978,380
Ipreo Holdings LLC 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	Industry Bond								
LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020)				3,500,000		3,668,305		3,763,200
August 5, 2017)(8) 4,239,375 4,160,249 4,143,989 Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	Ipreo Holdings LLC								
Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund III, Ltd. LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity								
LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.77%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	8				4,239,375		4,160,249		4,143,989
January 15, 2022) 2,000,000 1,659,188 1,658,000	•								
84	January 15, 2022)				2,000,000		1,659,188		1,658,000
			84						

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2) JJ Lease Funding Corp.		Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity	April 29,				
2017)(8)			3,950,000	3,842,109	3,160,000
Lawson Software, Inc.					
LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity	July 5,				
2017)(8)			4,987,500	4,801,166	4,874,833
Medpace Intermediateco, Inc.					
LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity	June 17,		4 075 000	4 005 415	1 726 250
2017)(8)			4,975,000	4,905,415	4,726,250
Mood Media Corporation	Maria				
LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2018)(8)	May 6,		2 095 000	2 055 794	0 779 540
2018)(8) Multiplan Inc			2,985,000	2,955,784	2,778,542
MultiPlan, Inc.	Amount 26				
LIBOR Plus 3.25%, Current Coupon 4.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity 2017)(8)	August 26,		2,956,320	2 056 220	2,820,831
2017)(8) Ocwen Financial Corporation			2,930,520	2,956,320	2,820,851
LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
September 1, 2016)(8)			4,750,000	4,660,292	4,684,689
Pacific Architects and Engineers Incorporated			4,750,000	4,000,292	4,004,009
LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity	April 4,				
2017)(8)	Артач,		3,995,000	3,917,363	3,875,150
Phillips Plastic Corporation			5,775,000	5,717,505	5,675,150
LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
February 12, 2017)(8)			1,750,000	1,733,484	1,736,875
Pretium Packaging Bond			-,	-,,	-,,,
11.50% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2016)			4,500,000	4,514,776	4,410,000
Race Point Power, LLC					
LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
January 11, 2018)(8)			4,657,755	4,575,814	4,617,000
Radio One, Inc.					
LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity	March 31,				
2016)(8)			2,977,500	2,925,373	2,775,030
San Diego Redevelopment Bond					
7.38% Bond (Maturity September 1, 2037)			275,000	275,000	283,553
SonicWALL, Inc.					
LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 8.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
January 23, 2016)(8)			1,071,774	1,073,277	1,074,454
Speedy Cash Intermediate Holdings Corp.					
10.75% Bond (Maturity May 15, 2018)			2,000,000	2,000,000	2,010,000
Stanton Redevelopment Tax Bond					
9.00% Bond (Maturity December 1, 2021)			980,000	1,012,308	1,024,492
Stora Enso OYJ					
7.25% Bond (Maturity April 15, 2036)			5,700,000	4,596,016	4,645,500
Surgery Center Holdings, Inc.					
LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity			4.062.500	4.040.000	4 (07 500
February 6, 2017)(8)	05		4,962,500	4,940,029	4,627,532
	85				

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)		Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Toll Road Bond			-		
Zero Coupon Bond (Maturity February 15, 2033)			7,500,000	1,619,657	1,940,250
Totes Isotoner Corporation					
LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity	July 7,				
2017)(8)			4,976,172	4,883,062	4,839,328
United Refining Company					
10.50% Bond (Maturity February 28, 2017)			3,990,000	3,965,830	3,730,650
VFH Parent LLC					
LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity	July 8,				
2016)(8)			4,179,703	4,102,916	4,195,398
Visant Corporation					
LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
December 22, 2016)(8)			3,997,651	3,997,651	3,759,930
Wyle Services Corporation					
LIBOR Plus 4.25%, Current Coupon 5.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
March 26, 2017)(8)			3,735,267	3,714,898	3,657,442
Yankee Cable Acquisition, LLC					
LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity					
August 26, 2016)(8)			3,950,000	3,902,200	3,899,578
Subtotal Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments (17.6%	7 of				
total investments at fair value)	0.01			122,136,830	120,455,599
				122,130,030	120,700,000
Total Investments, December 31, 2011				\$ 622,223,830	\$ 684,335,052

(1)

Debt investments are generally income producing. Equity and warrants are non-income producing, unless otherwise noted.

(2)

See Note C for summary geographic location of portfolio companies.

(3)

Controlled investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act") as investments in which more than 25% of the voting securities are owned or where the ability to nominate greater than 50% of the board representation is maintained.

(4)

Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which between 5% and 25% of the voting securities are owned and the investments are not classified as Controlled investments.

(5)

(6)

Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments that are neither Control Investments nor Affiliate Investments.

- Principal is net of prepayments. Cost is net of prepayments and accumulated unearned income.
- (7)

Income producing through dividends or distributions.

(8)

Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual minimum interest rates.

(9)

Private placement portfolio investment.

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Control Investments(3)	~			
Café Brazil, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 20, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 41.0%)(7)	Casual Restaurant Group	2,000,000	1,997,439 41,837	2,000,000 2,240,000
			2,039,276	4,240,000
California Healthcare Medical Billing, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity October 17, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.4%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 9.7%)	Healthcare Billing and Records Management	7,303,000	6,937,251 1,193,333 1,176,667	6,985,748 3,380,333 1,390,000
			9,307,251	11,756,081
CBT Nuggets, LLC10% Secured Debt (MaturityMarch 31, 2012)14% Secured Debt (MaturityDecember 31,	Produces and Sells IT Certification Training Videos	775,000	775,000	775,000
2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 40.8%)(7)		2,800,000	2,787,551 1,299,520	2,792,180 3,450,000
			4,862,071	7,017,180
Ceres Management, LLC (Lambs) 14% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31, 2013) 9.5% Secured Debt (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC) (Maturity	Aftermarket Automotive Services Chain	4,000,000	3,964,568	3,964,568
August 31, 2014) Class B Member Units (15% cumulative compounding quarterly) (Non-voting) Member Units (Fully diluted 70%) Member Units (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC) (Fully diluted 100%)(7)		1,225,000	1,225,000 1,508,611 1,813,333 625,000	1,225,000 1,508,611 1,100,000 625,000
			9,136,512	8,423,179
Condit Exhibits, LLC 9% current / 9% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity July 1, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.9%)	Tradeshow Exhibits/ Custom Displays	4,660,948	4,619,659 320,000	4,619,659 50,000
			4.020 (50	1 ((0) (70)
Currie Acquisitions, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity March 1, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.3%)	Manufacturer of Electric Bicycles/Scooters	4,750,000	4,939,659 3,971,699 2,566,204	4,669,659 3,971,699 2,340,204
	Industrial Metal		6,537,903	6,311,903
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC8% Secured Debt (Maturity August 31, 2014)13% Secured Debt (Maturity August 31, 2012)9% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity June 30, 2017)Member Units (Fully diluted 34.2%)(7)	Fabrication	3,620,000 1,680,000 1,420,784	3,620,000 1,649,959 1,420,784 2,979,813	3,620,000 1,675,165 1,420,784 5,870,000
			9,670,556	12,585,949
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 4, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 35.2%) Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	6,000,000	5,255,101 717,640 1,000,000	5,255,101 717,640 1,000,000
			6,972,741	6,972,741

Hawthorne Customs & Dispatch Services, LLC	Transportation/ Logistics		
Member Units (Fully diluted 59.1%)(7)		692,500	1,250,000
Member Units (Wallisville Real Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 59.1%)(7)		1,214,784	1,214,784
		1.907.284	2,464,784
	87	1,507,201	2,101,701
	67		

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Hydratec, Inc. Common Stock (Fully diluted 92.5%)(7)	Agricultural Services		7,087,911	9,177,911
Indianapolis Aviation Partners, LLC 12% Secured Debt (Maturity September 15, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 30.1%)	FBO / Aviation Support Services	4,500,000	4,140,255 1,129,286	4,350,000 1,570,286
			5,269,541	5,920,286
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC Prime Plus 2% Secured Debt (Maturity November 14, 2011) 13% current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity November 14, 2011) Member Units (Fully diluted 60.8%)(7)	Retail Jewelry	2,260,000 2,344,897	2,256,486 2,340,040 811,000	2,260,000 2,344,896 1,060,000
			5,407,526	5,664,896
Mid-Columbia Lumber Products, LLC 10% Secured Debt (Maturity April 1, 2012) 12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 18, 2011) 9.5% Secured Debt (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC) (Maturity May 13,	Specialized Lumber Products	1,250,000 3,900,000	1,250,000 3,803,664	1,250,000 3,900,000
2025) Warrants (Fully diluted 25.5%) Member Units (Fully diluted 26.7%) Member Units (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 50.0%)		1,107,400	$1,107,400 \\ 250,000 \\ 500,000 \\ 250,000$	1,107,400 740,000 770,000 250,000
			7,161,064	8,017,400
NAPCO Precast, LLC 18% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2013) Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 1,	Precast Concrete Manufacturing	5,923,077	5,860,313	5,923,077
2013)(8) Member Units (Fully diluted 35.3%)(7)		3,384,615	3,368,600 2,020,000	3,384,615 4,340,000
			11,248,913	13,647,692
NTS Holdings, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2015) Preferred stock (12% cumulative, compounded quarterly)(7) Common Stock (Fully diluted 72.3%)	Trench & Traffic Safety Equipment	6,000,000	5,963,931 10,635,273 1,621,255	5,963,931 10,635,273 776,000
			18,220,459	17,375,204
OMi Holdings, Inc. 12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 1, 2013) Common Stock (Fully diluted 48.0%)	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes	10,170,000	10,116,824 1,080,000	10,116,824 500,000
			11,196,824	10,616,824
PPL RVs, Inc. 18% Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2015)Common Stock (Fully diluted 50.1%)	RV Aftermarket Consignment/Parts	6,250,000	6,165,058 2,150,000	6,165,058 2,150,000
			8,315,058	8,315,058
The MPI Group, LLC 4.5% current / 4.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 2, 2013) 6% current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 2, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.1%)	Manufacturer of Custom Hollow Metal Doors, Frames and Accessories	507,625 5,101,667	501,176 4,935,760 895,943	501,176 4,935,760 190,000
			6,332,879	5,626,936

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2) Thermal & Mechanical Equipment, LLC Prime plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt	Industry Heat Exchange / Filtration Products and Services	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
(Maturity September 25, 2014)(8) 13% current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity September 25, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 50.0%)	Trocades and Services	1,750,000 5,575,220	1,739,152 5,501,111 1,000,000	1,739,152 5,575,220 1,940,000
			8,240,263	9,254,372
Uvalco Supply, LLC Member Units (Fully diluted 42.8%)(7)	Farm and Ranch Supply		1,113,243	1,560,000
Vision Interests, Inc. 2.6% current /10.4% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity June 5, 2012) 2.6% current /10.4% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity June 5, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 38.2%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 22.3%)	Manufacturer/Installer of Commercial Signage	9,400,000 760,000	8,424,811 739,663 160,010 372,000 9,696,484	8,022,651 739,663 8,762,314
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC Prime plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2013)(8) 13% current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 46.6%)	Casual Restaurant Group	1,000,000 4,801,810	993,937 4,752,088 600,000	993,937 4,752,088 470,000
			6,346,025	6,216,025
Subtotal Control Investments			161,009,443	174,596,394
	89			

MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Portfolio Company/Type of Investment(1)(2)	Industry	Principal(6)	Cost(6)	Fair Value
Affiliate Investments(4)				
American Sensor Technologies, Inc.	Manufacturer of			
9% current / 2% PIK Secured Debt	Commercial/Industrial			
(Maturity May 31, 2012)	Sensors	3,536,182	3,514,113	3,514,113
Warrants (Fully diluted 19.6%)			49,990	1,830,000
			3,564,103	5,344,113
Audio Messaging Solutions, LLC	Audio Messaging			
12% Secured Debt (Maturity May 8, 2014)	Services	7,700,000	7,356,395	7,426,299
Warrants (Fully diluted 8.4%)				